

Results of the Standardized Assessment of Information Literacy Skills (SAILS)

for

Western New England University

Administration: Spring 2015

Report Date: June 2015

www.ProjectSAILS.org
© Kent State University
A service of Carrick Enterprises, Inc.

Replace this page with Table of Contents page, which is the last page in this file.

1. THE TEST AND HOW IT IS SCORED

The Test

The Standardized Assessment of Information Literacy Skills (SAILS) is a knowledge test with multiple-choice questions targeting a variety of information literacy skills. Questions on the SAILS test are based directly on two documents authored by the Association of College and Research Libraries: (1) Information Literacy Competency Standards for Higher Education: Standards, Performance Indicators, and Outcomes; and (2) Objectives for Information Literacy Instruction: A Model Statement for Academic Librarians (see Appendix F). In those documents, each of five information literacy competency standards is expanded to include performance indicators, outcomes, and objectives. The SAILS test questions are derived from the outcomes and objectives.

ACRL Standard 4 is not included in the SAILS test. Some outcomes or objectives from the other standards are not tested because they are either covered by other outcomes or objectives or are not suitable for multiple-choice testing. Project SAILS has taken an additional step and rearranged the outcomes and objectives from the ACRL documents have been into eight skill sets. This report gives detailed results for the eight skill sets and more general results for the four ACRL standards.

The SAILS item bank has 162 items. Each student answers 40 items from the item bank and five items that are in development. Appendix D contains all of the test items.

The items span the eight SAILS skill sets and the four ACRL standards targeted by the test. Students respond to different sets of items, with some common items shared across the individual tests. Figure 1.1 shows how many items are in each of the subscales. Appendix E presents the items in each skill set and standard.

Figure 1.1 Number of Items in Each Subscale

SAILS Skill Sets	Number of Items
Developing a Research Strategy	32
Selecting Finding Tools	18
Searching	27
Using Finding Tool Features	14
Retrieving Sources	15
Evaluating Sources	21
Documenting Sources	15
Understanding Economic, Legal, and	20
Social Issues	

ACRL Standards	Number of Items
Standard 1: Determines the nature	39
and extent of the information needed	
Standard 2: Accesses needed	75
information effectively and	
efficiently	
Standard 3: Evaluates information	21
and its sources critically and	
incorporates selected information	
into his or her knowledge base and	
value system	
Standard 4: NOT USED	0
Standard 5: Understands many of the	27
economic, legal, and social issues	
surrounding the use of information	
and accesses and uses information	
ethically and legally	

Scoring

The measurement model used by SAILS is item response theory (IRT), specifically the one-parameter Rasch model. IRT calculates scores based on a combination of item difficulty and student performance. The process begins with merging data from all institutions into a benchmark file. Student responses to the items on the test are then used to determine the difficulty level of each item. Once that determination is made, student responses are analyzed to determine an average score for each group (or cohort). Scores in the report are placed on a scale that ranges from 0 to 1000.

The report gives results for several groups, including your institution overall, institutions of a similar type, and all institutions combined. Depending on the size of other cohorts and the variability of their responses, additional breakouts may be reported for class standing and majors. If you created any custom questions, breakouts for those may also appear in the report.

2. TEST-TAKER PROFILE

Figure 2.1 is a demographic profile of students who took the SAILS test at Western New England University, along with profiles for other institutions of the same type (Masters), for the same country, and for all other institutions combined. The table reports the available demographic data; not all elements of demographic data were reported for all test takers.

Figure 2.1

		WNE	Institutio	n Type: Masters	US Inst	itutions	All Ins	titutions
		(n=305)	(n=	27,376)	(n=	59,202)	(n=	59,589)
Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing								
First Year	57	18.7	14,967	54.7	26,125	44.1	26,304	44.1
Sophomore	86	28.2	2,479	9.1	6,090	10.3	6,187	10.4
Junior	81	26.6	3,448	12.6	6,982	11.8	7,056	11.8
Senior	80	26.2	5,353	19.6	17,955	30.3	17,975	30.2
Other	1	0.3	1,097	4.0	1,996	3.4	2,013	3.4
Not reported	0	0.0	32	0.1	54	0.1	54	0.1
Student Major								
Agriculture/Environmental Studies	0	0.0	207	0.8	532	0.9	532	0.9
Architecture	0	0.0	25	0.1	164	0.3	165	0.3
Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	108	35.4	4,404	16.1	11,466	19.4	11,565	19.4
Communications	6	2.0	754	2.8	1,542	2.6	1,549	2.6
Education	7	2.3	1,958	7.2	5,858	9.9	5,886	9.9
Engineering	72	23.6	1,460	5.3	2,445	4.1	2,486	4.2
Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	3	1.0	447	1.6	1,013	1.7	1,014	1.7
Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	9	3.0	3,569	13.0	7,712	13.0	7,760	13.0
History	5	1.6	314	1.1	743	1.3	746	1.3
English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	4	1.3	524	1.9	866	1.5	872	1.5
Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	20	6.6	777	2.8	1,450	2.4	1,460	2.5
Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	24	0.1	67	0.1	68	0.1
Performing & Fine Arts	0	0.0	2,186	8.0	1,326	2.2	1,331	2.2
Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	36	11.8	1,904	7.0	3,927	6.6	3,963	6.7
Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	23	7.5	3,705	13.5	6,959	11.8	7,002	11.8
Other	11	3.6	3,379	12.3	9,950	16.8	9,992	16.8
Exploratory	1	0.3	1,647	6.0	3,182	5.4	3,198	5.4
Not reported	0	0.0	92	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0

		WNE
	(1	N=305)
Custom Demographics	n	%
How do you rate your research skills?		
Excellent	45	14.8
Satisfactory	192	63.0
Adequate	63	20.7
Needs Imporvement	5	1.6
Not reported	0	0.0
How do you rate your ability to evaluate inf	ormation sources	?
Excellent	59	19.3
Satisfactory	187	61.3
Adequate	53	17.4
Needs Improvement	6	2.0
Not reported	0	0.0

3. RESULTS BY SAILS SKILL SETS

Student performance is presented in this section by skill sets, which are regroupings of the ACRL objectives for information literacy instruction. See Appendix F for the full list of the original ACRL standards, performance indicators, outcomes, and objectives.

Figures and text are provided only for skill sets that have enough items and where enough data were collected to allow for analysis on the skill set.

The first part of this section reports findings from across the skill sets, with a Summary of Results followed by Detailed Results in a table. The second part of this section focuses on each of the individual skill sets.

A. Across the Skill Sets

Summary of Results

Students at Western New England University performed <u>better than</u> the institution-type benchmark on the following SAILS Skill Sets:

Developing a Research Strategy
Selecting Finding Tools
Searching
Using Finding Tool Features
Retrieving Sources
Evaluating Sources
Documenting Sources
Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues

To identify which skill sets were easier and which were more difficult for Western New England University students, below are the skill sets ordered by performance, from best to worst. Skills set scores cannot be directly compared to each other. Instead, the ordering reflects the magnitude of difference between your institution's mean and the institution-type benchmark mean. We calculate the mean and standard deviation of all of the Administrations in the benchmark for each skill set. The ranking is then the distance your mean is from the benchmark mean as a fraction of the standard deviation.

Best Using Finding Tool Features

Searching

Developing a Research Strategy

Documenting Sources Selecting Finding Tools Retrieving Sources

Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues

Worst Evaluating Sources

Detailed Results - Data Table

Scores are placed on a scale that ranges from 0 to 1000. In the following table, the average score for each group is reported. Standard errors above and below the score are indicated with \pm . The accuracy of the average score calculation is affected by sample size and variability. Small samples or large variability can reduce the accuracy of the score calculation. In those cases, the standard error is larger. (Standard error is the combination of sampling error and measurement error.) Where we are able to measure the score with a high degree of accuracy, the standard error is small.

The true group average score falls between two numbers. Those numbers can be calculated by adding and subtracting the standard error to the reported score. For example, a reported score of 525 with a standard error of \pm 5 has a range from 530 to 520. The true group average score falls in the range of 530 to 520.

To determine whether two groups are meaningfully different from each other, see whether the ranges of scores overlap. Ranges of scores that do overlap are not meaningfully different from each other; those that do NOT overlap are meaningfully different.

Figure 3.1 Data Table Showing Overall Scores Across All SAILS Skill Sets

	Western New England University	Institution Type: Masters	US Institutions	All Institutions
SAILS Skill Sets				
Developing a Research	537	509	507	507
Strategy	±6	±1	±0	±0
Selecting Finding Tools	533	515	511	511
	±7	±1	±1	±1
Searching	524	488	486	486
	±6	±1	±0	±0
Using Finding Tool	568	535	532	532
Features	±9	±1	±1	±1
Retrieving Sources	545	521	519	519
	±8	±1	±1	±1
Evaluating Sources	488	473	470	469
	±7	±1	±0	±0
Documenting Sources	519	492	487	487
	±9	±1	±1	±1
Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues	494 ±7	474 ±1	471 ±1	471 ±1

B. Within Skill Sets

This section reports in detail the performance of Western New England University students on the individual SAILS skill sets. For each skill set, the report includes: Summary of Results; Detailed Results - Data Table; Detailed Results - Chart; and ACRL Objectives Measured by the Skill Set. Results for the custom demographic questions are presented in the charts.

1. SAILS Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy

Summary of Results

<u>Western New England University Compared to Other Masters Institutions, by Demographic Characteristics</u>

Students at Western New England University performed <u>better than</u> the institution-type benchmark on this skill set for the following demographic groups:

Class Standing: First Year, Sophomore, Junior

Major: Business/Acct/Fin: all majors, Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just., Other

Students at Western New England University performed <u>about the same as</u> the institution-type benchmark on this skill set for the following demographic groups:

Class Standing: Senior

Major: Engineering, Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech, Social Sciences/Psychology/Social

Work

<u>Demographic Groups within Western New England University Compared to the WNE Overall Performance on This Skill Set</u>

Within Western New England University, the following groups performed <u>about the same as</u> the WNE-average-student benchmark:

Class Standing: First Year, Sophomore, Junior, Senior

Major: Business/Acct/Fin: all majors, Engineering, Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.,

Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech, Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work, Other

Detailed Results - Data Table

Scores are placed on a scale that ranges from 0 to 1000. In the following table, the average score for each group is reported. Standard errors above and below the score are indicated with \pm . The accuracy of the average score calculation is affected by sample size and variability. Small samples or large variability can reduce the accuracy of the score calculation. In those cases, the standard error is larger. (Standard error is the combination of sampling error and measurement error.) Where we are able to measure the score with a high degree of accuracy, the standard error is small.

The true group average score falls between two numbers. Those numbers can be calculated by adding and subtracting the standard error to the reported score. For example, a reported score of 525 with a standard error of \pm 5 has a range from 530 to 520. The true group average score falls in the range of 530 to 520.

To determine whether two groups are meaningfully different from each other, see whether the ranges of scores overlap. Ranges of scores that do overlap are not meaningfully different from each other; those that do NOT overlap are meaningfully different.

Figure 3.2 Data Table for Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy

	Western New England University	Institution Type: Masters	US Institutions	All Institutions
Overall	537	509	507	507
	±6	±1	±0	±0
Class Standing				
First Year	546	490	491	490
	±16	±1	±1	±1
Sophomore	526	508	505	505
	±10	±3	±1	±1
Junior	541	527	518	518
	±12	±2	±1	±1
Senior	537	536	527	527
	±10	±2	±1	±1
Majors				
Business / Acct / Fin: all majors	536	504	506	506
	±9	±2	±1	±1
Engineering	535	523	511	511
	±12	±3	±2	±2
Law & Soc / Pol. Sci. /	534	508	500	499
Econ / Criminal Just.	±17	±5	±3	±3
Science / Math / Computer Sci / Info Tech	523 ±18	516 ±3	517 ±2	517 ±2
Social Sciences / Psychology / Social Work	522 ±20	512 ±2	517 ±1	517 ±1
Other	572	498	500	500
	±37	±2	±1	±1

CUSTOM DEMOGRAPHICS QUESTIONS

How do you rate your research skills?	
Excellent	538 ±14
Satisfactory	543 ±7
Adequate	515 ±13
Needs Imporvement	Insufficient data
How do you rate your ability to evaluate information sources?	
Excellent	547 ±13
Satisfactory	540 ±8
Adequate	526 ±13
Needs Improvement	Insufficient data

Detailed Results - Chart

The chart on the following pages compare the average student performance at your institution to the average for your institution type, for the same country, and the average for all institutions.

Charts may also include indicators of performance by class standing, major, and custom demographics.

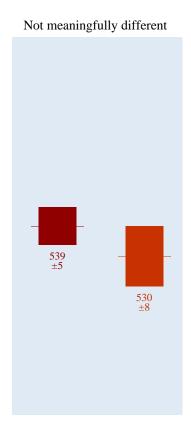
On the left side of each chart (the vertical axis), the scale ranges from 0 to 1000. Average scores for each group (cohort) are shown on the chart. Use the color key to identify each group.

Each box on the chart shows the average score for that group plus the standard error. The accuracy of the average score calculation is affected by sample size and variability. Small samples or large variability can reduce the accuracy of the score calculation. In those cases, the standard error is larger. (Standard error is the combination of sampling error and measurement error.) Where we are able to measure the score with a high degree of accuracy, the standard error is small.

On the chart, the bigger boxes show larger standard error. The upper and lower boundaries of each box can be calculated by adding and subtracting the standard error to the score. For example, a score of 525 with a standard error of \pm 5 has a box that ranges from 530 to 520. The true group average score falls in the range of 530 to 520.

To determine whether two groups are meaningfully different from each other, see whether the ranges of scores, represented by the boxes, overlap. Ranges of scores (boxes) that do overlap are not meaningfully different from each other; those that do NOT overlap are meaningfully different.

For example,



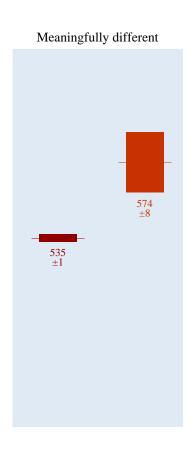


Figure 3.3 Chart for Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy



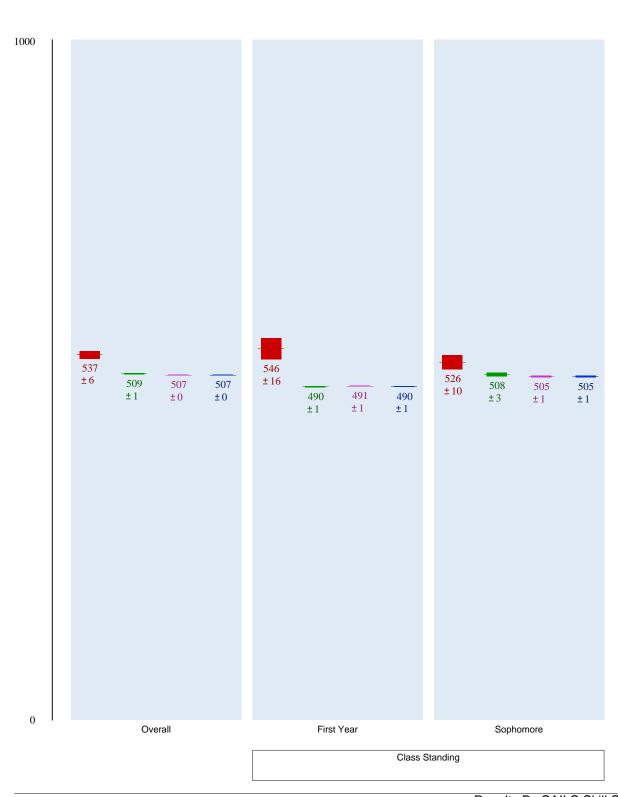
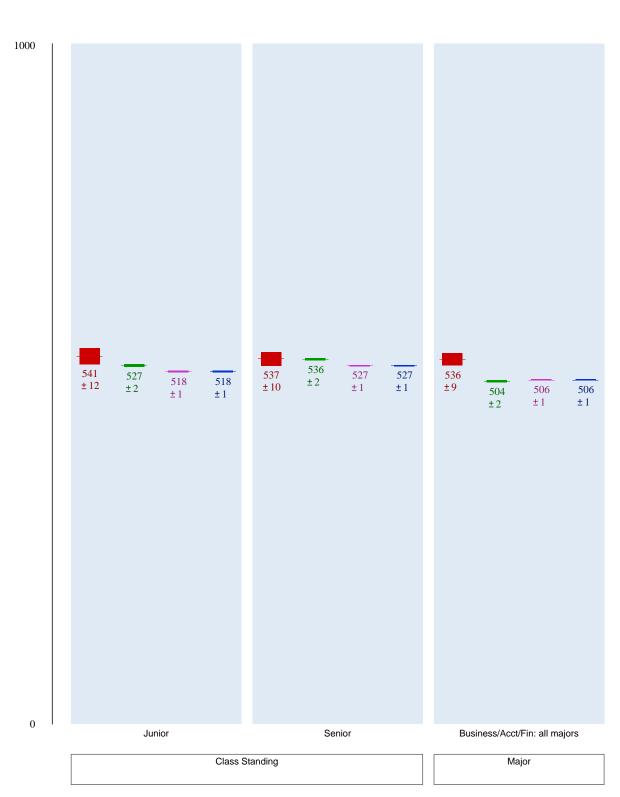


Figure 3.3 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy





Results By SAILS Skill Sets

Figure 3.3 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy





Figure 3.3 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy





Figure 3.3 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy



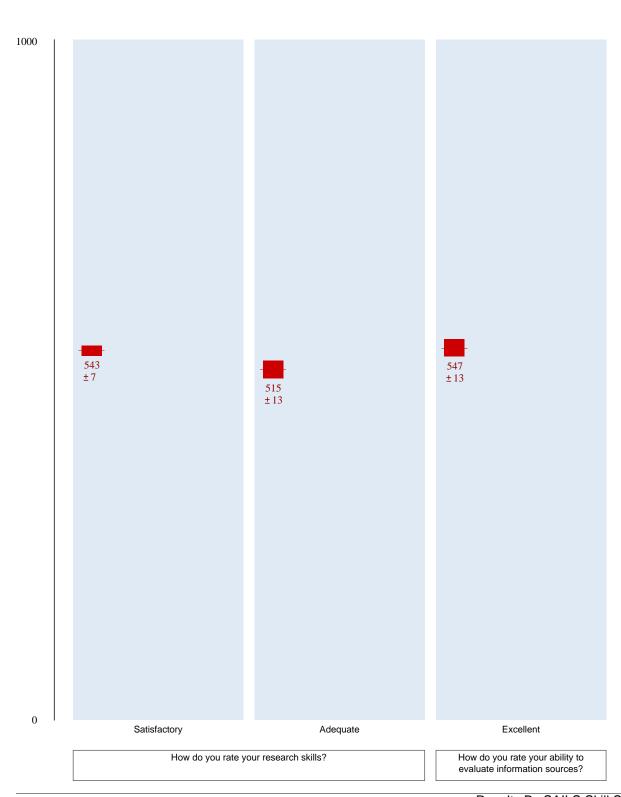
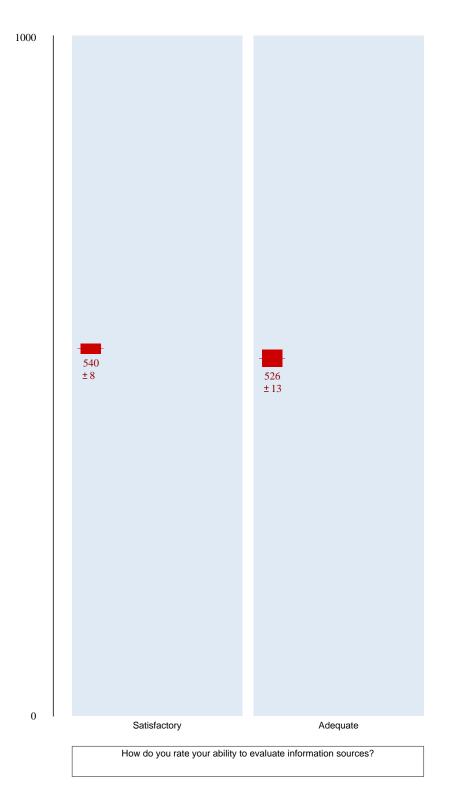


Figure 3.3 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy





Results By SAILS Skill Sets

Figure 3.4 Objectives and Outcomes for Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy

The numbering refers to the ACRL documents: the first digit is the ACRL standard, the second is the ACRL performance indicator, the third is the ACRL outcome, and the fourth is the ACRL objective.

- 1.1.1 Confers with instructors and participates in class discussions, peer workgroups and electronic discussions to identify a research topic, or other information need
- 1.1.4.1 Identifies an initial question that might be too broad or narrow, as well as one that is probably manageable.
- 1.1.4.3 Narrows a broad topic and broadens a narrow one by modifying the scope or direction of the question.
- 1.1.4.4 Demonstrates an understanding of how the desired end product (i.e., the required depth of investigation and analysis) will play a role in determining the need for information.
- 1.1.4.5 Uses background information sources effectively to gain an initial understanding of the topic.
- 1.1.4.6 Consults with the course instructor and librarians to develop a manageable focus for the topic.
- 1.1.5.3 Decides when a research topic has multiple facets or may need to be put into a broader context.
- 1.2.1.2 Defines the "invisible college" (e.g., personal contacts, listservs specific to a discipline or subject) and describes its value.
- 1.2.2.1 Names the three major disciplines of knowledge (humanities, social sciences, sciences) and some subject fields that comprise each discipline.
- 1.2.2.4 Describes how the publication cycle in a particular discipline or subject field affects the researcher's access to information.
- 1.2.3.1 Identifies various formats in which information is available.
- 1.2.5.1 Describes how various fields of study define primary and secondary sources differently.
- 1.2.5.2 Identifies characteristics of information that make an item a primary or secondary source in a given field.
- 1.4.1.1 Identifies a research topic that may require revision, based on the amount of information found (or not found).
- 1.4.1.2 Identifies a topic that may need to be modified, based on the content of information found.
- 1.4.1.3 Decides when it is and is not necessary to abandon a topic depending on the success (or failure) of an initial search for information.
- 2.2.1.1 Describes a general process for searching for information.
- 2.2.2.4 Identifies keywords that describe an information source (e.g., book, journal article, magazine article, Web site).
- 2.3.3.3 Identifies the appropriate service point or resource for the particular information need.
- 2.3.3.5 Uses the Web site of an institution, library, organization or community to locate information about specific services.
- 2.5.5 Uses various technologies to manage the information selected and organized
- 3.4.1 Determines whether information satisfies the research or other information need

2. SAILS Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools

Summary of Results

Western New England University Compared to Other Masters Institutions, by Demographic Characteristics

Students at Western New England University performed better than the institution-type benchmark on this skill set

for the following demographic groups:

Class Standing: First Year, Sophomore

Major: Business/Acct/Fin: all majors, Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech, Social

Sciences/Psychology/Social Work, Other

Students at Western New England University performed <u>about the same as</u> the institution-type benchmark on this skill set for the following demographic groups:

Class Standing: Junior, Senior

Major: Engineering, Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.

<u>Demographic Groups within Western New England University Compared to the WNE Overall Performance on This Skill Set</u>

Within Western New England University, the following groups performed <u>about the same as</u> the WNE-average-student benchmark:

Class Standing: First Year, Sophomore, Junior, Senior

Major: Business/Acct/Fin: all majors, Engineering, Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech, Social

Sciences/Psychology/Social Work, Other

Within Western New England University, the following groups performed worse than the WNE-average-student benchmark:

Major: Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.

Detailed Results - Data Table

Scores are placed on a scale that ranges from 0 to 1000. In the following table, the average score for each group is reported. Standard errors above and below the score are indicated with \pm . The accuracy of the average score calculation is affected by sample size and variability. Small samples or large variability can reduce the accuracy of the score calculation. In those cases, the standard error is larger. (Standard error is the combination of sampling error and measurement error.) Where we are able to measure the score with a high degree of accuracy, the standard error is small.

The true group average score falls between two numbers. Those numbers can be calculated by adding and subtracting the standard error to the reported score. For example, a reported score of 525 with a standard error of \pm 5 has a range from 530 to 520. The true group average score falls in the range of 530 to 520.

To determine whether two groups are meaningfully different from each other, see whether the ranges of scores overlap. Ranges of scores that do overlap are not meaningfully different from each other; those that do NOT overlap are meaningfully different.

Figure 3.5 Data Table for Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools

	Western New England University	Institution Type: Masters	US Institutions	All Institutions
Overall	533	515	511	511
	±7	±1	±1	±1
Class Standing				
First Year	517	498	497	497
	±15	±1	±1	±1
Sophomore	540	510	509	509
	±13	±4	±2	±2
Junior	525	533	524	524
	±14	±3	±2	±2
Senior	548	539	526	526
	±13	±2	±1	±1
Majors				
Business / Acct / Fin: all majors	528	509	509	509
	±12	±2	±1	±1
Engineering	524	540	532	531
	±16	±4	±3	±3
Law & Soc / Pol. Sci. /	498	508	505	504
Econ / Criminal Just.	±24	±6	±3	±3
Science / Math / Computer Sci / Info Tech	554 ±19	525 ±4	531 ±2	531 ±2
Social Sciences / Psychology / Social Work	559 ±23	519 ±3	516 ±2	516 ±2
Other	562	504	504	504
	±30	±3	±1	±1

CUSTOM DEMOGRAPHICS QUESTIONS

How do you rate your research skills?	
Excellent	519 ±19
Satisfactory	541 ±9
Adequate	517 ±15
Needs Imporvement	Insufficient data
How do you rate your ability to evaluate information sources?	
Excellent	515 ±15
Satisfactory	544 ±9
Adequate	519 ±16
Needs Improvement	Insufficient data

Detailed Results - Chart

The chart on the following pages compare the average student performance at your institution to the average for your institution type, for the same country, and the average for all institutions.

Charts may also include indicators of performance by class standing, major, and custom demographics.

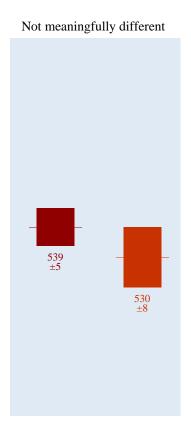
On the left side of each chart (the vertical axis), the scale ranges from 0 to 1000. Average scores for each group (cohort) are shown on the chart. Use the color key to identify each group.

Each box on the chart shows the average score for that group plus the standard error. The accuracy of the average score calculation is affected by sample size and variability. Small samples or large variability can reduce the accuracy of the score calculation. In those cases, the standard error is larger. (Standard error is the combination of sampling error and measurement error.) Where we are able to measure the score with a high degree of accuracy, the standard error is small.

On the chart, the bigger boxes show larger standard error. The upper and lower boundaries of each box can be calculated by adding and subtracting the standard error to the score. For example, a score of 525 with a standard error of \pm 5 has a box that ranges from 530 to 520. The true group average score falls in the range of 530 to 520.

To determine whether two groups are meaningfully different from each other, see whether the ranges of scores, represented by the boxes, overlap. Ranges of scores (boxes) that do overlap are not meaningfully different from each other; those that do NOT overlap are meaningfully different.

For example,



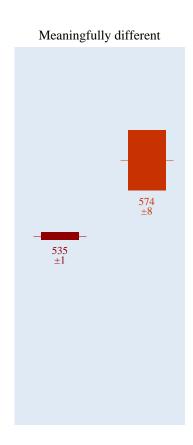


Figure 3.6 Chart for Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools



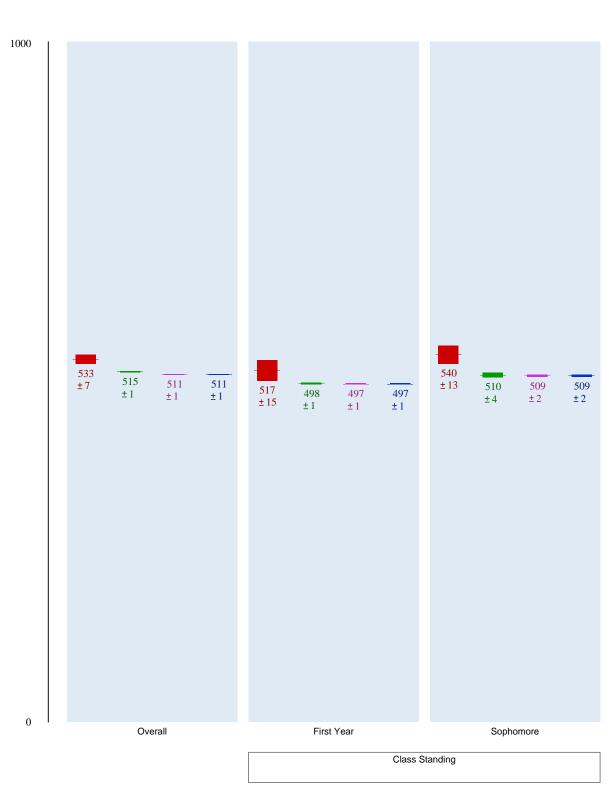


Figure 3.6 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools



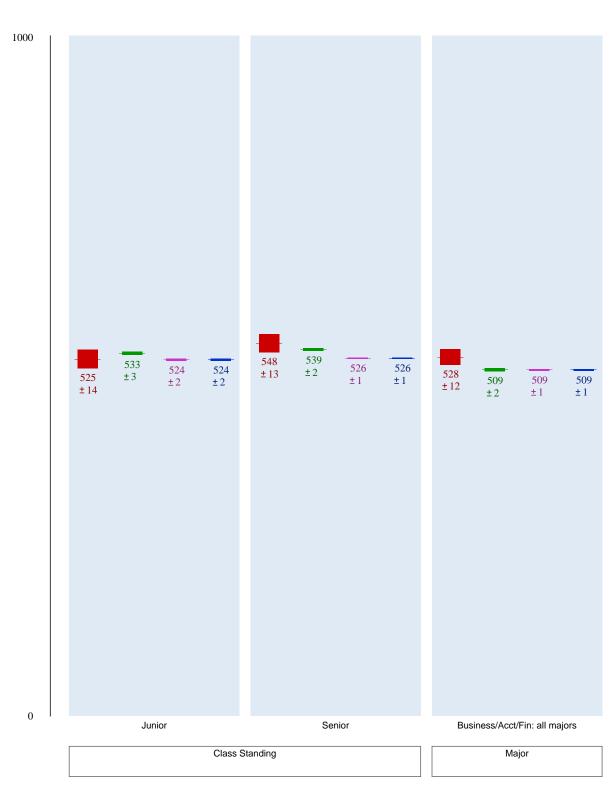


Figure 3.6 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools





Results By SAILS Skill Sets

Figure 3.6 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools





Figure 3.6 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools



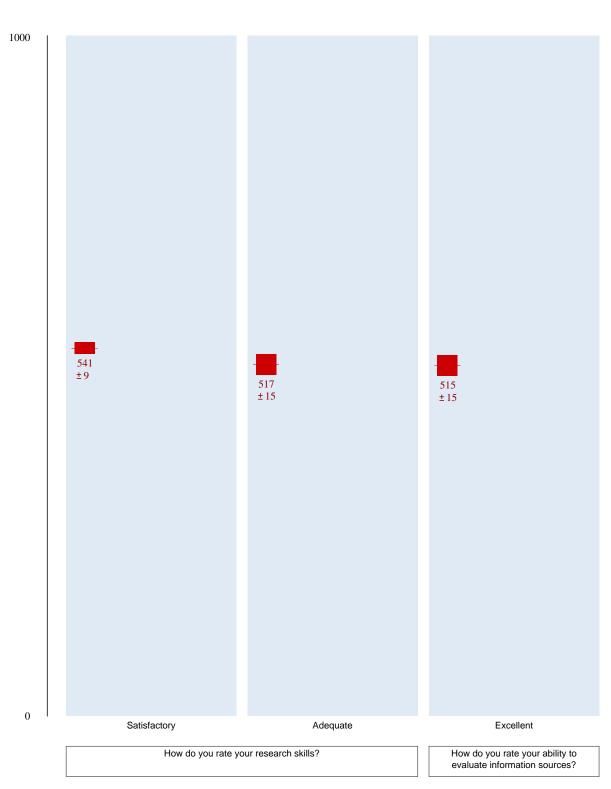


Figure 3.6 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools



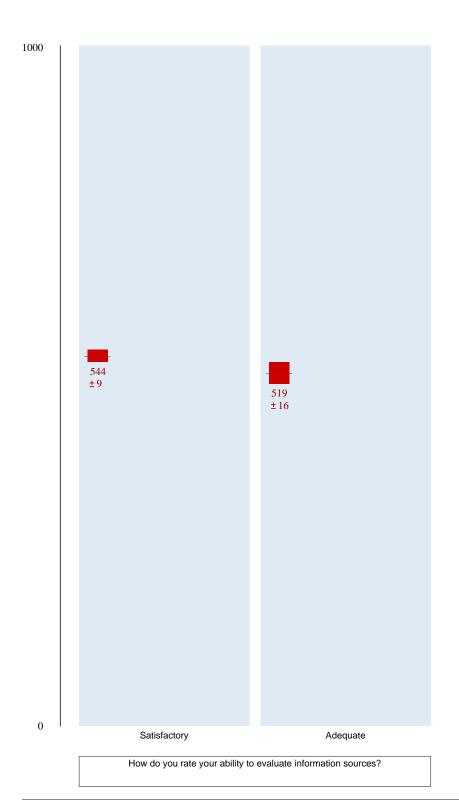


Figure 3.7 Objectives and Outcomes for Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools

The numbering refers to the ACRL documents: the first digit is the ACRL standard, the second is the ACRL performance indicator, the third is the ACRL outcome, and the fourth is the ACRL objective.

- 1.1.3.2 Demonstrates when it is appropriate to use a general and subject-specific information source (e.g., to provide an overview, to give ideas on terminology).
- 2.1.3.4 Distinguishes among indexes, online databases, and collections of online databases, as well as gateways to different databases and collections.
- 2.1.3.5 Selects appropriate tools (e.g., indexes, online databases) for research on a particular topic.
- 2.1.3.6 Identifies the differences between freely available Internet search tools and subscription or fee-based databases.
- 2.1.3.8 Determines the period of time covered by a particular source.
- 2.1.3.9 Identifies the types of sources that are indexed in a particular database or index (e.g., an index that covers newspapers or popular periodicals versus a more specialized index to find scholarly literature).
- 2.2.6.1 Locates major print bibliographic and reference sources appropriate to the discipline of a research topic.
- 2.3.1.2 Identifies research sources, regardless of format, that are appropriate to a particular discipline or research need.
- 2.3.1.4 Uses different research sources (e.g., catalogs and indexes) to find different types of information (e.g., books and periodical articles).
- 2.3.2.2 Explains the difference between the library catalog and a periodical index.
- 2.3.2.3 Describes the different scopes of coverage found in different periodical indexes.
- 3.4.5.3 Determines when some topics may be too recent to be covered by some standard tools (e.g., a periodicals index) and when information on the topic retrieved by less authoritative tools (e.g., a Web search engine) may not be reliable.
- 3.6.3 Seeks expert opinion through a variety of mechanisms (e.g., interviews, email, listservs)

3. SAILS Skill Set: Searching

Summary of Results

Western New England University Compared to Other Masters Institutions, by Demographic Characteristics

Students at Western New England University performed better than the institution-type benchmark on this skill set

for the following demographic groups:

Class Standing: First Year, Sophomore, Junior

Major: Business/Acct/Fin: all majors, Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just., Other

Students at Western New England University performed <u>about the same as</u> the institution-type benchmark on this skill set for the following demographic groups:

Class Standing: Senior

Major: Engineering, Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech, Social Sciences/Psychology/Social

Work

<u>Demographic Groups within Western New England University Compared to the WNE Overall Performance on This Skill Set</u>

Within Western New England University, the following groups performed <u>about the same as</u> the WNE-average-student benchmark:

Class Standing: First Year, Sophomore, Junior, Senior

Major: Business/Acct/Fin: all majors, Engineering, Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.,

Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech, Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work, Other

Detailed Results - Data Table

Scores are placed on a scale that ranges from 0 to 1000. In the following table, the average score for each group is reported. Standard errors above and below the score are indicated with \pm . The accuracy of the average score calculation is affected by sample size and variability. Small samples or large variability can reduce the accuracy of the score calculation. In those cases, the standard error is larger. (Standard error is the combination of sampling error and measurement error.) Where we are able to measure the score with a high degree of accuracy, the standard error is small.

The true group average score falls between two numbers. Those numbers can be calculated by adding and subtracting the standard error to the reported score. For example, a reported score of 525 with a standard error of \pm 5 has a range from 530 to 520. The true group average score falls in the range of 530 to 520.

To determine whether two groups are meaningfully different from each other, see whether the ranges of scores overlap. Ranges of scores that do overlap are not meaningfully different from each other; those that do NOT overlap are meaningfully different.

Figure 3.8 Data Table for Skill Set: Searching

	Western New England University	Institution Type: Masters	US Institutions	All Institutions
Overall	524	488	486	486
	±6	±1	±0	±0
Class Standing				
First Year	530	469	472	471
	±13	±1	±1	±1
Sophomore	510	487	483	483
	±11	±3	±1	±1
Junior	536	502	497	496
	±12	±2	±1	±1
Senior	520	517	502	502
	±11	±2	±1	±1
Majors				
Business / Acct / Fin: all majors	521	481	485	485
	±11	±2	±1	±1
Engineering	525	515	504	503
	±10	±3	±2	±2
Law & Soc / Pol. Sci. /	527	470	473	472
Econ / Criminal Just.	±19	±5	±3	±3
Science / Math / Computer Sci / Info Tech	516 ±16	507 ±3	505 ±2	505 ±2
Social Sciences / Psychology / Social Work	500 ±25	490 ±2	493 ±1	493 ±1
Other	544	479	480	480
	±24	±2	±1	±1

CUSTOM DEMOGRAPHICS QUESTIONS

How do you rate your research skills?	
Excellent	532 ±18
Satisfactory	525 ±7
Adequate	514 ±14
Needs Imporvement	Insufficient data
How do you rate your ability to evaluate information sources?	·
Excellent	532 ±14
Satisfactory	525 ±8
Adequate	513 ±13
Needs Improvement	Insufficient data

Detailed Results - Chart

The chart on the following pages compare the average student performance at your institution to the average for your institution type, for the same country, and the average for all institutions.

Charts may also include indicators of performance by class standing, major, and custom demographics.

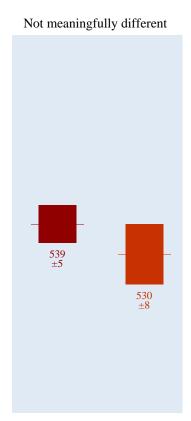
On the left side of each chart (the vertical axis), the scale ranges from 0 to 1000. Average scores for each group (cohort) are shown on the chart. Use the color key to identify each group.

Each box on the chart shows the average score for that group plus the standard error. The accuracy of the average score calculation is affected by sample size and variability. Small samples or large variability can reduce the accuracy of the score calculation. In those cases, the standard error is larger. (Standard error is the combination of sampling error and measurement error.) Where we are able to measure the score with a high degree of accuracy, the standard error is small.

On the chart, the bigger boxes show larger standard error. The upper and lower boundaries of each box can be calculated by adding and subtracting the standard error to the score. For example, a score of 525 with a standard error of \pm 5 has a box that ranges from 530 to 520. The true group average score falls in the range of 530 to 520.

To determine whether two groups are meaningfully different from each other, see whether the ranges of scores, represented by the boxes, overlap. Ranges of scores (boxes) that do overlap are not meaningfully different from each other; those that do NOT overlap are meaningfully different.

For example,



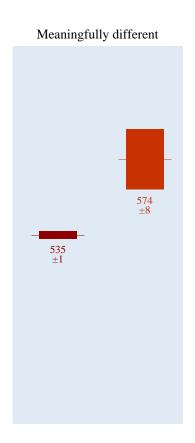


Figure 3.9 Chart for Skill Set: Searching





Figure 3.9 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Searching





Figure 3.9 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Searching





Figure 3.9 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Searching





Figure 3.9 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Searching



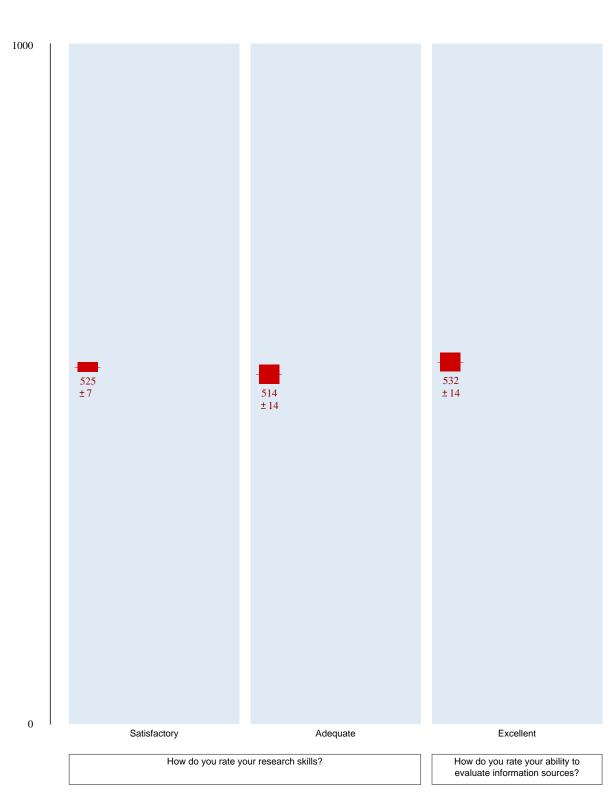


Figure 3.9 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Searching



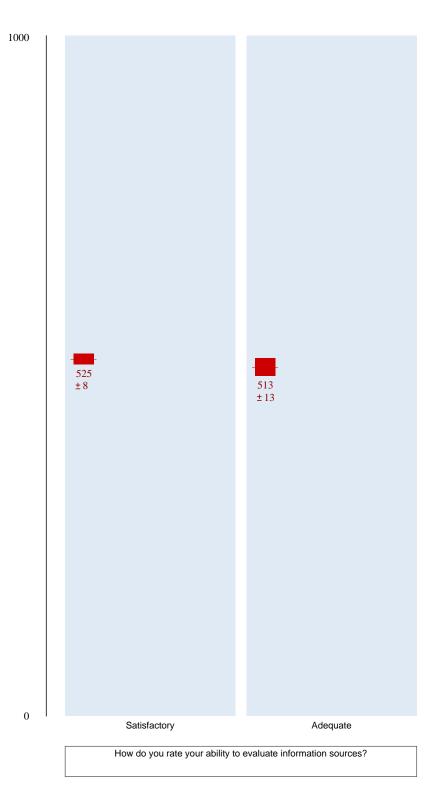


Figure 3.10 Objectives and Outcomes for Skill Set: Searching

The numbering refers to the ACRL documents: the first digit is the ACRL standard, the second is the ACRL performance indicator, the third is the ACRL outcome, and the fourth is the ACRL objective.

- 1.1.5.1 Lists terms that may be useful for locating information on a topic.
- 1.1.5.2 Identifies and uses appropriate general or subject-specific sources to discover terminology related to an information need.
- 1.2.2.2 Finds sources that provide relevant subject field- and discipline-related terminology.
- 1.2.2.3 Uses relevant subject- and discipline-related terminology in the information research process.
- 2.2.2.3 Identifies alternate terminology, including synonyms, broader or narrower words and phrases that describe a topic.
- 2.2.3.2 Explains what controlled vocabulary is and why it is used.
- 2.2.3.4 Identifies when and where controlled vocabulary is used in a bibliographic record, and then successfully searches for additional information using that vocabulary.
- 2.2.4.1 Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field (e.g., title, author, subject).
- 2.2.4.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the concept of Boolean logic and constructs a search statement using Boolean operators.
- 2.2.4.3 Demonstrates an understanding of the concept of proximity searching and constructs a search statement using proximity operators.
- 2.2.4.4 Demonstrates an understanding of the concept of nesting and constructs a search using nested words or phrases.
- 2.2.4.6 Demonstrates an understanding of the concept of keyword searching and uses it appropriately and effectively.
- 2.2.4.7 Demonstrates an understanding of the concept of truncation and uses it appropriately and effectively.
- 2.2.5.3 Narrows or broadens questions and search terms to retrieve the appropriate quantity of information, using search techniques such as Boolean logic, limiting, and field searching.
- 2.4.1.1 Determines if the quantity of citations retrieved is adequate, too extensive, or insufficient for the information need.
- 2.4.1.3 Assesses the relevance of information found by examining elements of the citation such as title, abstract, subject headings, source, and date of publication.
- 3.4.5.2 Determines when a single search strategy may not fit a topic precisely enough to retrieve sufficient relevant information.
- 3.7.2.1 Demonstrates how searches may be limited or expanded by modifying search terminology or logic.
- 3.7.3.1 Examines footnotes and bibliographies from retrieved items to locate additional sources.

4. SAILS Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features

Summary of Results

Western New England University Compared to Other Masters Institutions, by Demographic Characteristics

Students at Western New England University performed <u>better than</u> the institution-type benchmark on this skill set for the following demographic groups:

Class Standing: First Year, Sophomore, Senior

Major: Business/Acct/Fin: all majors, Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.

Students at Western New England University performed <u>about the same as</u> the institution-type benchmark on this skill set for the following demographic groups:

Class Standing: Junior

Major: Engineering, Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech, Social Sciences/Psychology/Social

Work, Other

<u>Demographic Groups within Western New England University Compared to the WNE Overall Performance on This Skill Set</u>

Within Western New England University, the following groups performed <u>about the same as</u> the WNE-average-student benchmark:

Class Standing: First Year, Sophomore, Junior, Senior

Major: Business/Acct/Fin: all majors, Engineering, Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.,

Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech, Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work, Other

Detailed Results - Data Table

Scores are placed on a scale that ranges from 0 to 1000. In the following table, the average score for each group is reported. Standard errors above and below the score are indicated with \pm . The accuracy of the average score calculation is affected by sample size and variability. Small samples or large variability can reduce the accuracy of the score calculation. In those cases, the standard error is larger. (Standard error is the combination of sampling error and measurement error.) Where we are able to measure the score with a high degree of accuracy, the standard error is small.

The true group average score falls between two numbers. Those numbers can be calculated by adding and subtracting the standard error to the reported score. For example, a reported score of 525 with a standard error of \pm 5 has a range from 530 to 520. The true group average score falls in the range of 530 to 520.

To determine whether two groups are meaningfully different from each other, see whether the ranges of scores overlap. Ranges of scores that do overlap are not meaningfully different from each other; those that do NOT overlap are meaningfully different.

Figure 3.11 Data Table for Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features

	Western New England University	Institution Type: Masters	US Institutions	All Institutions
Overall	568	535	532	532
	±9	±1	±1	±1
Class Standing				
First Year	573	519	519	519
	±21	±2	±1	±1
Sophomore	556	536	532	532
	±16	±4	±2	±2
Junior	563	547	541	541
	±16	±3	±2	±2
Senior	584	557	545	545
	±17	±2	±1	±1
Majors				
Business / Acct / Fin: all majors	571	530	528	528
	±16	±3	±1	±1
Engineering	561	556	546	545
	±16	±5	±3	±3
Law & Soc / Pol. Sci. /	599	522	524	524
Econ / Criminal Just.	±34	±7	±4	±4
Science / Math / Computer Sci / Info Tech	566 ±26	541 ±4	543 ±2	543 ±2
Social Sciences / Psychology / Social Work	547 ±20	537 ±3	539 ±2	539 ±2
Other	555	533	529	529
	±45	±3	±2	±2

CUSTOM DEMOGRAPHICS QUESTIONS

How do you rate your research skills?	
Excellent	550 ±22
Satisfactory	582 ±11
Adequate	545 ±18
Needs Imporvement	Insufficient data
How do you rate your ability to evaluate information sources?	
Excellent	556 ±18
Satisfactory	583 ±11
Adequate	537 ±19
Needs Improvement	Insufficient data

Detailed Results - Chart

The chart on the following pages compare the average student performance at your institution to the average for your institution type, for the same country, and the average for all institutions.

Charts may also include indicators of performance by class standing, major, and custom demographics.

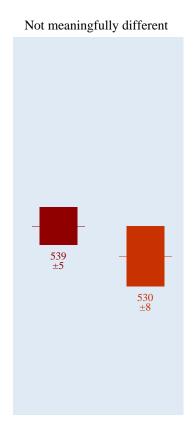
On the left side of each chart (the vertical axis), the scale ranges from 0 to 1000. Average scores for each group (cohort) are shown on the chart. Use the color key to identify each group.

Each box on the chart shows the average score for that group plus the standard error. The accuracy of the average score calculation is affected by sample size and variability. Small samples or large variability can reduce the accuracy of the score calculation. In those cases, the standard error is larger. (Standard error is the combination of sampling error and measurement error.) Where we are able to measure the score with a high degree of accuracy, the standard error is small.

On the chart, the bigger boxes show larger standard error. The upper and lower boundaries of each box can be calculated by adding and subtracting the standard error to the score. For example, a score of 525 with a standard error of \pm 5 has a box that ranges from 530 to 520. The true group average score falls in the range of 530 to 520.

To determine whether two groups are meaningfully different from each other, see whether the ranges of scores, represented by the boxes, overlap. Ranges of scores (boxes) that do overlap are not meaningfully different from each other; those that do NOT overlap are meaningfully different.

For example,



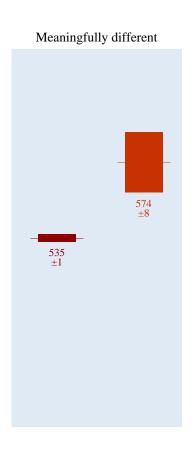


Figure 3.12 Chart for Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features



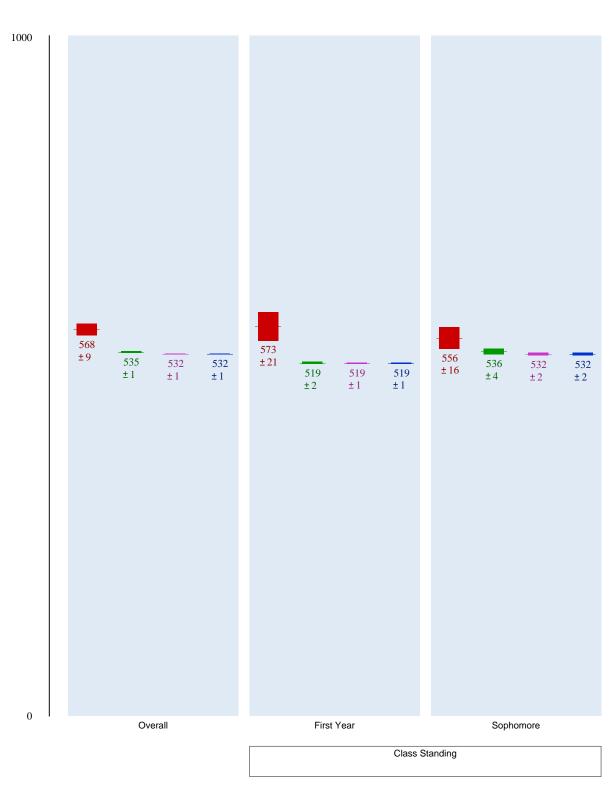


Figure 3.12 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features





Figure 3.12 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features





Figure 3.12 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features



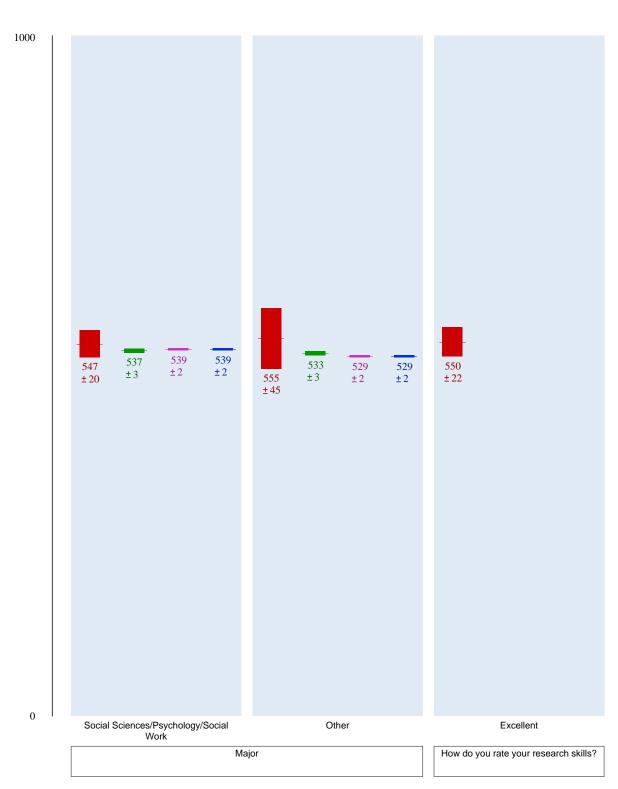


Figure 3.12 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features



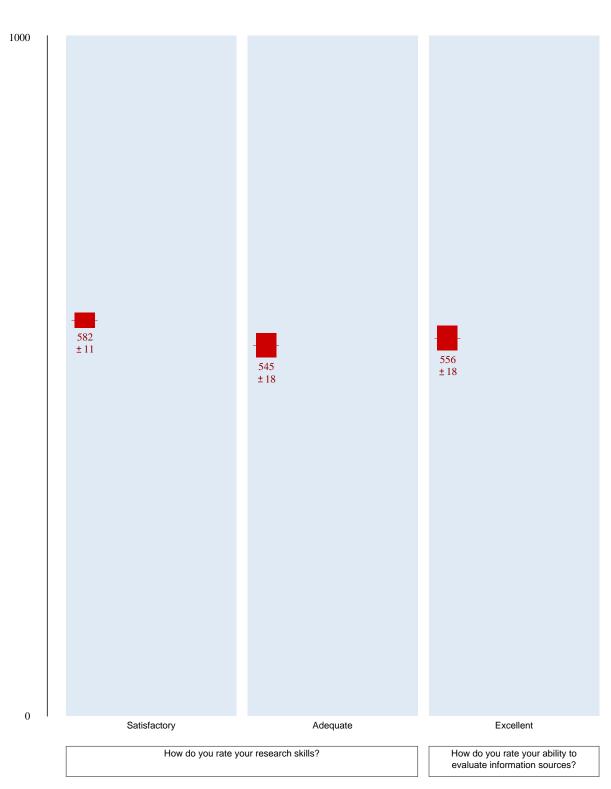


Figure 3.12 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features



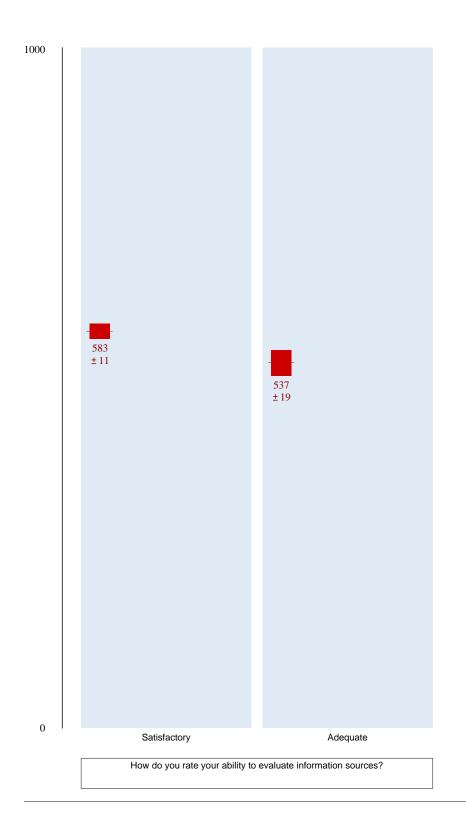


Figure 3.13 Objectives and Outcomes for Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features

The numbering refers to the ACRL documents: the first digit is the ACRL standard, the second is the ACRL performance indicator, the third is the ACRL outcome, and the fourth is the ACRL objective.

- 2.1.3.1 Describes the structure and components of the system or tool being used, regardless of format (e.g., index, thesaurus, type of information retrieved by the system).
- 2.1.3.2 Identifies the source of help within a given information retrieval system and uses it effectively.
- 2.1.3.3 Identifies what types of information are contained in a particular system (e.g., all branch libraries are included in the catalog; not all databases are full text; catalogs, periodical databases, and Web sites may be included in a gateway).
- 2.1.3.7 Identifies and uses search language and protocols (e.g., Boolean, adjacency) appropriate to the retrieval system.
- 2.1.4.2 Determines appropriate means for recording or saving the desired information (e.g., printing, saving to disc, photocopying, taking notes).
- 2.2.5.1 Uses help screens and other user aids to understand the particular search structures and commands of an information retrieval system.
- 2.2.5.2 Demonstrates an awareness of the fact that there may be separate interfaces for basic and advanced searching in retrieval systems.
- 2.2.6.4 Uses effectively the organizational structure of a typical book (e.g., indexes, tables of contents, user's instructions, legends, cross-references) in order to locate pertinent information in it.
- 2.3.1.5 Describes search functionality common to most databases regardless of differences in the search interface (e.g., Boolean logic capability, field structure, keyword searching, relevancy ranking).
- 2.3.1.6 Uses effectively the organizational structure and access points of print research sources (e.g., indexes, bibliographies) to retrieve pertinent information from those sources.
- 2.5.1 Selects among various technologies the most appropriate one for the task of extracting the needed information (e.g., copy/paste software functions, photocopier, scanner, audio/visual equipment, or exploratory instruments)

5. SAILS Skill Set: Retrieving Sources

Summary of Results

Western New England University Compared to Other Masters Institutions, by Demographic Characteristics

Students at Western New England University performed better than the institution-type benchmark on this skill set

for the following demographic groups: Class Standing: First Year

Major: Business/Acct/Fin: all majors, Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.,

Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech, Other

Students at Western New England University performed <u>about the same as</u> the institution-type benchmark on this skill set for the following demographic groups:

Class Standing: Sophomore, Junior, Senior

Major: Engineering, Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work

<u>Demographic Groups within Western New England University Compared to the WNE Overall Performance on This Skill Set</u>

Within Western New England University, the following groups performed <u>about the same as</u> the WNE-average-student benchmark:

Class Standing: First Year, Sophomore, Junior, Senior

Major: Business/Acct/Fin: all majors, Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.,

Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech, Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work, Other

Within Western New England University, the following groups performed worse than the WNE-average-student benchmark:

Major: Engineering

Detailed Results - Data Table

Scores are placed on a scale that ranges from 0 to 1000. In the following table, the average score for each group is reported. Standard errors above and below the score are indicated with \pm . The accuracy of the average score calculation is affected by sample size and variability. Small samples or large variability can reduce the accuracy of the score calculation. In those cases, the standard error is larger. (Standard error is the combination of sampling error and measurement error.) Where we are able to measure the score with a high degree of accuracy, the standard error is small.

The true group average score falls between two numbers. Those numbers can be calculated by adding and subtracting the standard error to the reported score. For example, a reported score of 525 with a standard error of \pm 5 has a range from 530 to 520. The true group average score falls in the range of 530 to 520.

To determine whether two groups are meaningfully different from each other, see whether the ranges of scores overlap. Ranges of scores that do overlap are not meaningfully different from each other; those that do NOT overlap are meaningfully different.

Figure 3.14 Data Table for Skill Set: Retrieving Sources

	Western New England University	Institution Type: Masters	US Institutions	All Institutions		
Overall	545	521	519	519		
	±8	±1	±1	±1		
Class Standing	Class Standing					
First Year	556	494	498	498		
	±16	±2	±1	±1		
Sophomore	540	523	524	524		
	±15	±4	±2	±2		
Junior	534	543	534	534		
	±16	±3	±2	±2		
Senior	554	564	541	541		
	±15	±2	±1	±1		
Majors						
Business / Acct / Fin: all majors	539	518	515	515		
	±13	±3	±1	±1		
Engineering	517	534	525	525		
	±15	±5	±3	±3		
Law & Soc / Pol. Sci. /	573	518	514	514		
Econ / Criminal Just.	±33	±7	±4	±4		
Science / Math / Computer Sci / Info Tech	559 ±24	531 ±4	536 ±2	536 ±2		
Social Sciences / Psychology / Social Work	552 ±30	528 ±3	528 ±2	528 ±2		
Other	550	510	513	512		
	±32	±3	±2	±2		

CUSTOM DEMOGRAPHICS QUESTIONS

How do you rate your research skills?	
Excellent	562 ±20
Satisfactory	545 ±10
Adequate	537 ±17
Needs Imporvement	Insufficient data
How do you rate your ability to evaluate information sources?	
Excellent	531 ±17
Satisfactory	556 ±10
Adequate	522 ±18
Needs Improvement	Insufficient data

Detailed Results - Chart

The chart on the following pages compare the average student performance at your institution to the average for your institution type, for the same country, and the average for all institutions.

Charts may also include indicators of performance by class standing, major, and custom demographics.

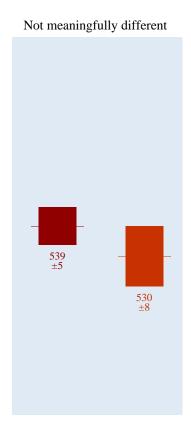
On the left side of each chart (the vertical axis), the scale ranges from 0 to 1000. Average scores for each group (cohort) are shown on the chart. Use the color key to identify each group.

Each box on the chart shows the average score for that group plus the standard error. The accuracy of the average score calculation is affected by sample size and variability. Small samples or large variability can reduce the accuracy of the score calculation. In those cases, the standard error is larger. (Standard error is the combination of sampling error and measurement error.) Where we are able to measure the score with a high degree of accuracy, the standard error is small.

On the chart, the bigger boxes show larger standard error. The upper and lower boundaries of each box can be calculated by adding and subtracting the standard error to the score. For example, a score of 525 with a standard error of \pm 5 has a box that ranges from 530 to 520. The true group average score falls in the range of 530 to 520.

To determine whether two groups are meaningfully different from each other, see whether the ranges of scores, represented by the boxes, overlap. Ranges of scores (boxes) that do overlap are not meaningfully different from each other; those that do NOT overlap are meaningfully different.

For example,



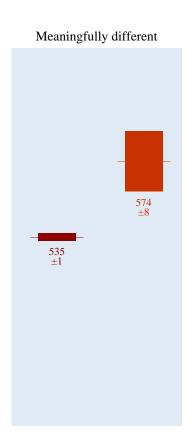


Figure 3.15 Chart for Skill Set: Retrieving Sources





Figure 3.15 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Retrieving Sources



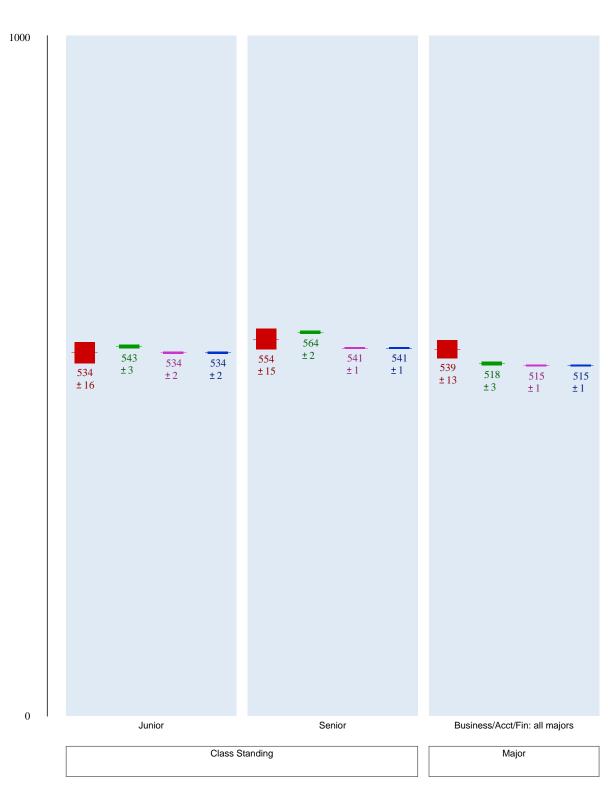


Figure 3.15 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Retrieving Sources



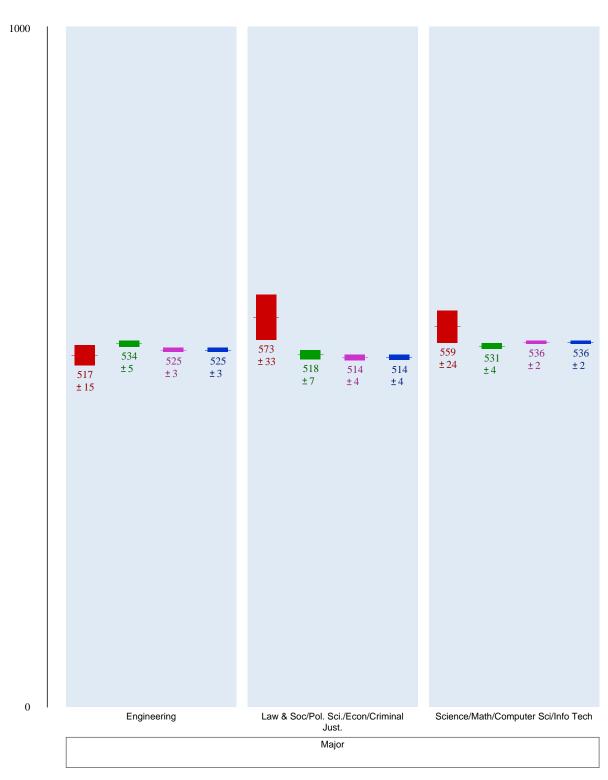


Figure 3.15 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Retrieving Sources





Figure 3.15 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Retrieving Sources



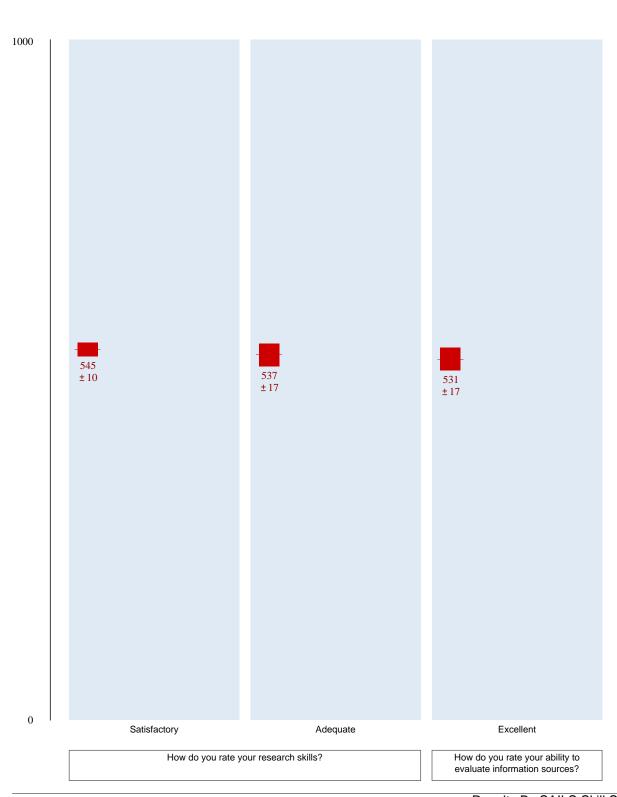


Figure 3.15 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Retrieving Sources



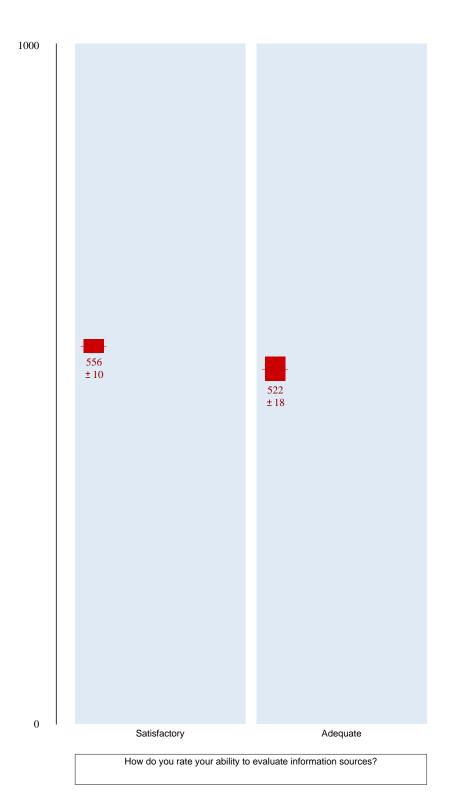


Figure 3.16 Objectives and Outcomes for Skill Set: Retrieving Sources

The numbering refers to the ACRL documents: the first digit is the ACRL standard, the second is the ACRL performance indicator, the third is the ACRL outcome, and the fourth is the ACRL objective.

- 1.2.6 Realizes that information may need to be constructed with raw data from primary sources
- 1.3.1.1 Determines if material is available immediately.
- 1.3.1.2 Uses available services appropriately to obtain desired materials or alternative sources.
- 1.3.3.2 Demonstrates a general knowledge of how to obtain information that is not available immediately.
- 1.3.3.3 Acts appropriately to obtain information within the time frame required.
- 2.2.6.3 Demonstrates an understanding of the fact that items may be grouped together by subject in order to facilitate browsing.
- 2.3.1.1 Describes some materials that are not available online or in digitized formats and must be accessed in print or other formats (e.g., microform, video, audio).
- 2.3.2.1 Uses call number systems effectively (e.g., demonstrates how a call number assists in locating the corresponding item in the library).
- 2.3.3.1 Retrieves a document in print or electronic form.
- 2.3.3.2 Describes various retrieval methods for information not available locally.
- 2.3.3.4 Initiates an interlibrary loan request by filling out and submitting a form either online or in person.

6. SAILS Skill Set: Evaluating Sources

Summary of Results

Western New England University Compared to Other Masters Institutions, by Demographic Characteristics

Students at Western New England University performed <u>better than</u> the institution-type benchmark on this skill set for the following demographic groups:

Class Standing: First Year

Major: Business/Acct/Fin: all majors, Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.

Students at Western New England University performed <u>about the same as</u> the institution-type benchmark on this skill set for the following demographic groups:

Class Standing: Sophomore, Junior, Senior

Major: Engineering, Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work, Other

Students at Western New England University performed <u>worse than</u> the institution-type benchmark on this skill set for the following demographic groups:

Major: Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech

Demographic Groups within Western New England University Compared to the WNE Overall Performance on This Skill Set

Within Western New England University, the following groups performed <u>about the same as</u> the WNE-average-student benchmark:

Class Standing: First Year, Sophomore, Junior, Senior

Major: Business/Acct/Fin: all majors, Engineering, Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.,

Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work, Other

Within Western New England University, the following groups performed worse than the WNE-average-student benchmark:

Major: Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech

Detailed Results - Data Table

Scores are placed on a scale that ranges from 0 to 1000. In the following table, the average score for each group is reported. Standard errors above and below the score are indicated with \pm . The accuracy of the average score calculation is affected by sample size and variability. Small samples or large variability can reduce the accuracy of the score calculation. In those cases, the standard error is larger. (Standard error is the combination of sampling error and measurement error.) Where we are able to measure the score with a high degree of accuracy, the standard error is small.

The true group average score falls between two numbers. Those numbers can be calculated by adding and subtracting the standard error to the reported score. For example, a reported score of 525 with a standard error of \pm 5 has a range from 530 to 520. The true group average score falls in the range of 530 to 520.

To determine whether two groups are meaningfully different from each other, see whether the ranges of scores overlap. Ranges of scores that do overlap are not meaningfully different from each other; those that do NOT overlap are meaningfully different.

Figure 3.17 Data Table for Skill Set: Evaluating Sources

	Western New England University	Institution Type: Masters	US Institutions	All Institutions
Overall	488	473	470	469
	±7	±1	±0	±0
Class Standing				
First Year	500	457	457	457
	±14	±1	±1	±1
Sophomore	476	470	464	464
	±13	±3	±2	±2
Junior	486	482	476	476
	±15	±2	±1	±1
Senior	496	497	485	485
	±14	±2	±1	±1
Majors				
Business / Acct / Fin: all majors	492	473	471	471
	±12	±2	±1	±1
Engineering	487	495	486	485
	±14	±4	±2	±2
Law & Soc / Pol. Sci. /	495	458	460	460
Econ / Criminal Just.	±16	±5	±3	±3
Science / Math / Computer Sci / Info Tech	457 ±22	484 ±3	484 ±2	484 ±2
Social Sciences / Psychology / Social Work	483 ±26	472 ±2	474 ±1	474 ±1
Other	472	465	465	465
	±43	±3	±1	±1

CUSTOM DEMOGRAPHICS QUESTIONS

How do you rate your research skills?	
Excellent	530 ±16
Satisfactory	489 ±9
Adequate	456 ±17
Needs Imporvement	Insufficient data
How do you rate your ability to evaluate information sources?	
Excellent	518 ±17
Satisfactory	489 ±8
Adequate	447 ±18
Needs Improvement	Insufficient data

Detailed Results - Chart

The chart on the following pages compare the average student performance at your institution to the average for your institution type, for the same country, and the average for all institutions.

Charts may also include indicators of performance by class standing, major, and custom demographics.

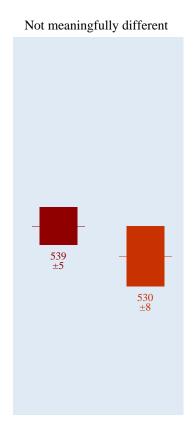
On the left side of each chart (the vertical axis), the scale ranges from 0 to 1000. Average scores for each group (cohort) are shown on the chart. Use the color key to identify each group.

Each box on the chart shows the average score for that group plus the standard error. The accuracy of the average score calculation is affected by sample size and variability. Small samples or large variability can reduce the accuracy of the score calculation. In those cases, the standard error is larger. (Standard error is the combination of sampling error and measurement error.) Where we are able to measure the score with a high degree of accuracy, the standard error is small.

On the chart, the bigger boxes show larger standard error. The upper and lower boundaries of each box can be calculated by adding and subtracting the standard error to the score. For example, a score of 525 with a standard error of \pm 5 has a box that ranges from 530 to 520. The true group average score falls in the range of 530 to 520.

To determine whether two groups are meaningfully different from each other, see whether the ranges of scores, represented by the boxes, overlap. Ranges of scores (boxes) that do overlap are not meaningfully different from each other; those that do NOT overlap are meaningfully different.

For example,



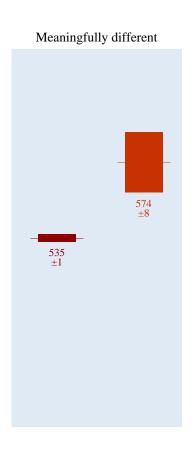


Figure 3.18 Chart for Skill Set: Evaluating Sources



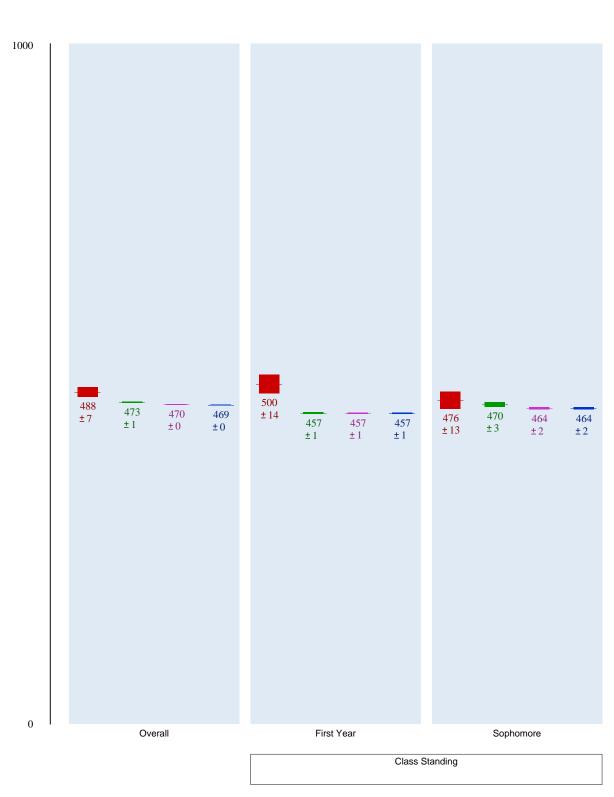


Figure 3.18 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Evaluating Sources



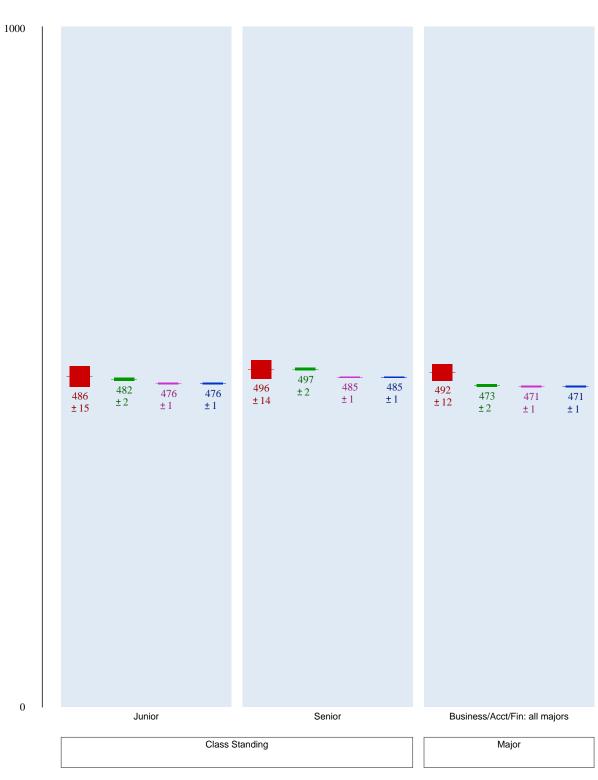


Figure 3.18 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Evaluating Sources



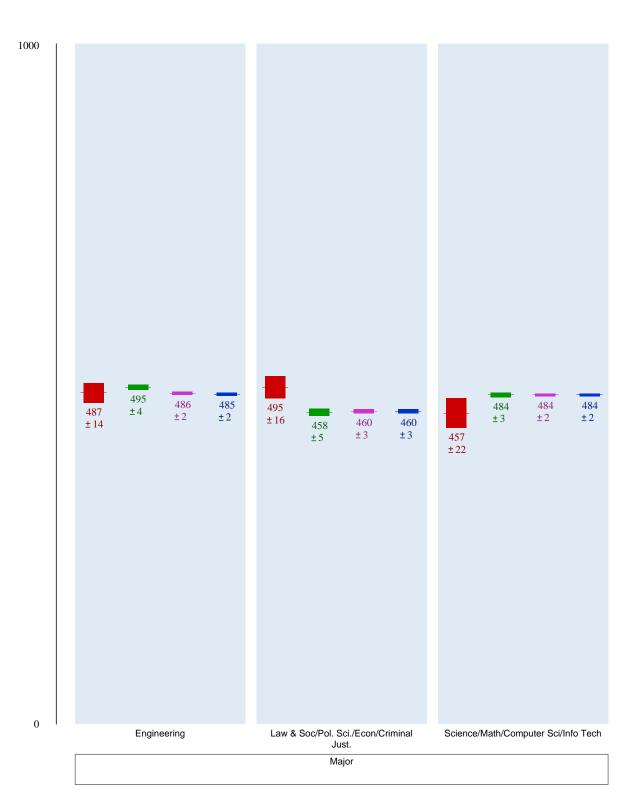


Figure 3.18 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Evaluating Sources





Figure 3.18 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Evaluating Sources



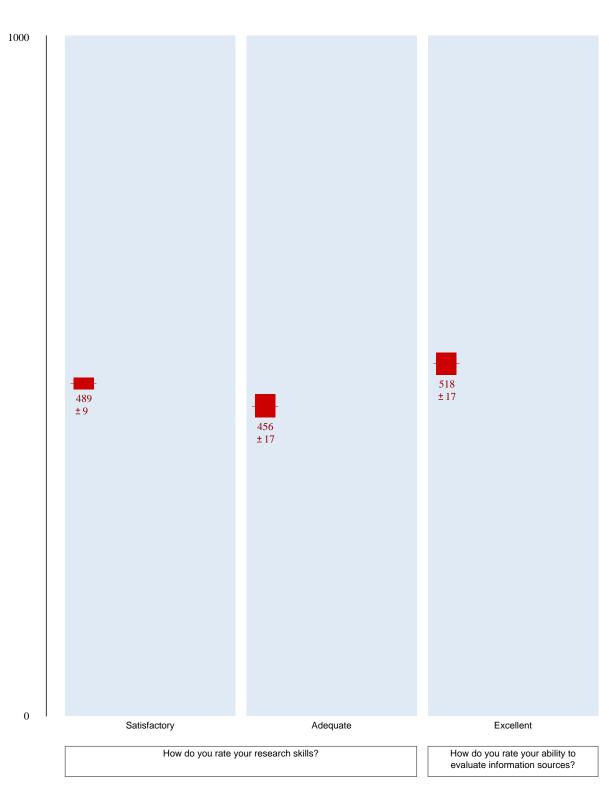


Figure 3.18 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Evaluating Sources



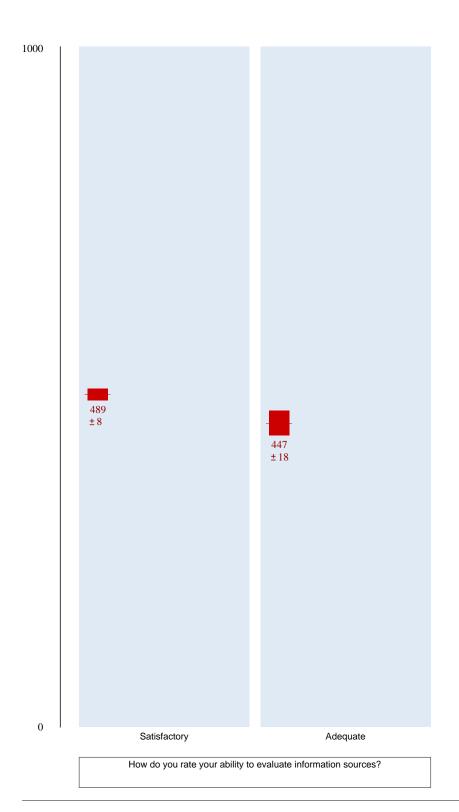


Figure 3.19 Objectives and Outcomes for Skill Set: Evaluating Sources

- 1.2.4.1 Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences.
- 1.4.2.3 Lists various criteria, such as currency, which influence information choices. (See also 2.4. and 3.2.)
- 2.1.4.1 Selects appropriate information sources (i.e., primary, secondary or tertiary sources) and determines their relevance for the current information need.
- 2.4.1.2 Evaluates the quality of the information retrieved using criteria such as authorship, point of view/bias, date written, citations, etc.
- 2.4.1.4 Determines the relevance of an item to the information need in terms of its depth of coverage, language, and time frame.
- 3.2.1.1 Locates and examines critical reviews of information sources using available resources and technologies.
- 3.2.1.2 Investigates an author's qualifications and reputation through reviews or biographical sources.
- 3.2.1.3 Investigates validity and accuracy by consulting sources identified through bibliographic references.
- 3.2.1.8 Demonstrates an understanding that other sources may provide additional information to either confirm or question point of view or bias.
- 3.2.3.1 Demonstrates an understanding that information in any format reflects an author's, sponsor's, and/or publisher's point of view.
- 3.2.3.2 Demonstrates an understanding that some information and information sources may present a one-sided view and may express opinions rather than facts.
- 3.2.3.3 Demonstrates an understanding that some information and sources may be designed to trigger emotions, conjure stereotypes, or promote support for a particular viewpoint or group.
- 3.2.3.5 Searches for independent verification or corroboration of the accuracy and completeness of the data or representation of facts presented in an information source.
- 3.4.7.2 Distinguishes among various information sources in terms of established evaluation criteria (e.g., content, authority, currency).

7. SAILS Skill Set: Documenting Sources

Summary of Results

Western New England University Compared to Other Masters Institutions, by Demographic Characteristics

Students at Western New England University performed <u>better than</u> the institution-type benchmark on this skill set for the following demographic groups:

Class Standing: First Year, Junior

Major: Business/Acct/Fin: all majors, Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.

Students at Western New England University performed <u>about the same as</u> the institution-type benchmark on this skill set for the following demographic groups:

Class Standing: Sophomore, Senior

Major: Engineering, Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech, Social Sciences/Psychology/Social

Work, Other

<u>Demographic Groups within Western New England University Compared to the WNE Overall Performance on</u> This Skill Set

Within Western New England University, the following groups performed <u>better than</u> the WNE-average-student benchmark:

Class Standing: Junior

Within Western New England University, the following groups performed <u>about the same as</u> the WNE-average-student benchmark:

Class Standing: First Year, Senior

Major: Business/Acct/Fin: all majors, Engineering, Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.,

Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech, Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work, Other

Within Western New England University, the following groups performed <u>worse than</u> the WNE-average-student benchmark:

Class Standing: Sophomore

Detailed Results - Data Table

Scores are placed on a scale that ranges from 0 to 1000. In the following table, the average score for each group is reported. Standard errors above and below the score are indicated with \pm . The accuracy of the average score calculation is affected by sample size and variability. Small samples or large variability can reduce the accuracy of the score calculation. In those cases, the standard error is larger. (Standard error is the combination of sampling error and measurement error.) Where we are able to measure the score with a high degree of accuracy, the standard error is small.

The true group average score falls between two numbers. Those numbers can be calculated by adding and subtracting the standard error to the reported score. For example, a reported score of 525 with a standard error of \pm 5 has a range from 530 to 520. The true group average score falls in the range of 530 to 520.

To determine whether two groups are meaningfully different from each other, see whether the ranges of scores overlap. Ranges of scores that do overlap are not meaningfully different from each other; those that do NOT overlap are meaningfully different.

Figure 3.20 Data Table for Skill Set: Documenting Sources

	Western New England University	Institution Type: Masters	US Institutions	All Institutions		
Overall	519	492	487	487		
	±9	±1	±1	±1		
Class Standing						
First Year	527	467	470	469		
	±20	±2	±1	±1		
Sophomore	490	490	483	483		
	±17	±4	±2	±2		
Junior	545	516	503	503		
	±16	±3	±2	±2		
Senior	518	532	505	506		
	±17	±2	±1	±1		
Majors						
Business / Acct / Fin: all majors	520	490	481	481		
	±14	±3	±1	±1		
Engineering	515	508	500	499		
	±18	±4	±3	±3		
Law & Soc / Pol. Sci. /	542	483	469	469		
Econ / Criminal Just.	±38	±7	±4	±4		
Science / Math / Computer Sci / Info Tech	510 ±28	504 ±4	511 ±2	510 ±2		
Social Sciences / Psychology / Social Work	503 ±28	497 ±3	493 ±2	493 ±2		
Other	531	477	476	475		
	±52	±3	±2	±2		

CUSTOM DEMOGRAPHICS QUESTIONS

How do you rate your research skills?			
Excellent	509 ±24		
Satisfactory	533 ±11		
Adequate	497 ±19		
Needs Imporvement	Insufficient data		
How do you rate your ability to evaluate information sources?			
Excellent	503 ±19		
Satisfactory	530 ±11		
Adequate	508 ±23		
Needs Improvement	Insufficient data		

Detailed Results - Chart

The chart on the following pages compare the average student performance at your institution to the average for your institution type, for the same country, and the average for all institutions.

Charts may also include indicators of performance by class standing, major, and custom demographics.

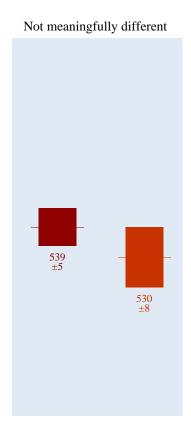
On the left side of each chart (the vertical axis), the scale ranges from 0 to 1000. Average scores for each group (cohort) are shown on the chart. Use the color key to identify each group.

Each box on the chart shows the average score for that group plus the standard error. The accuracy of the average score calculation is affected by sample size and variability. Small samples or large variability can reduce the accuracy of the score calculation. In those cases, the standard error is larger. (Standard error is the combination of sampling error and measurement error.) Where we are able to measure the score with a high degree of accuracy, the standard error is small.

On the chart, the bigger boxes show larger standard error. The upper and lower boundaries of each box can be calculated by adding and subtracting the standard error to the score. For example, a score of 525 with a standard error of \pm 5 has a box that ranges from 530 to 520. The true group average score falls in the range of 530 to 520.

To determine whether two groups are meaningfully different from each other, see whether the ranges of scores, represented by the boxes, overlap. Ranges of scores (boxes) that do overlap are not meaningfully different from each other; those that do NOT overlap are meaningfully different.

For example,



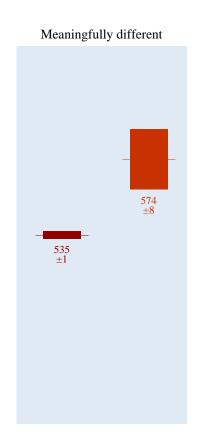


Figure 3.21 Chart for Skill Set: Documenting Sources





Figure 3.21 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Documenting Sources





Figure 3.21 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Documenting Sources



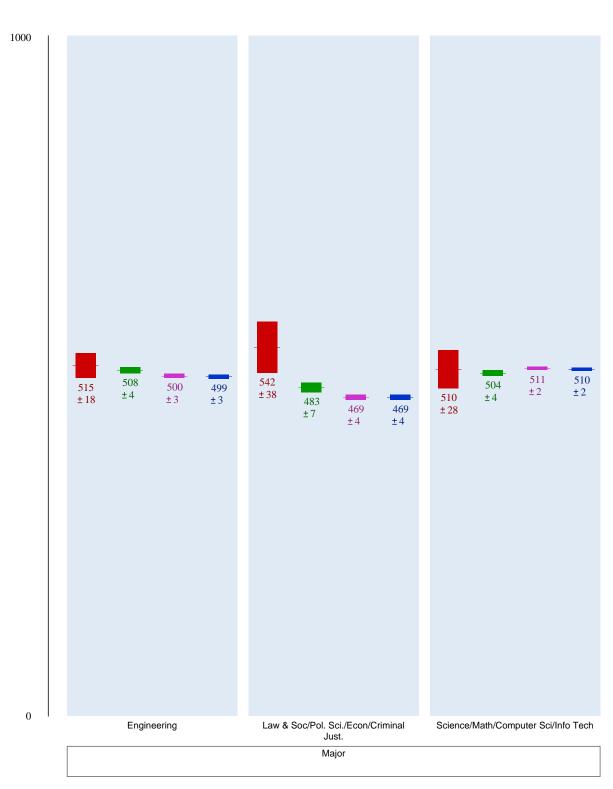


Figure 3.21 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Documenting Sources



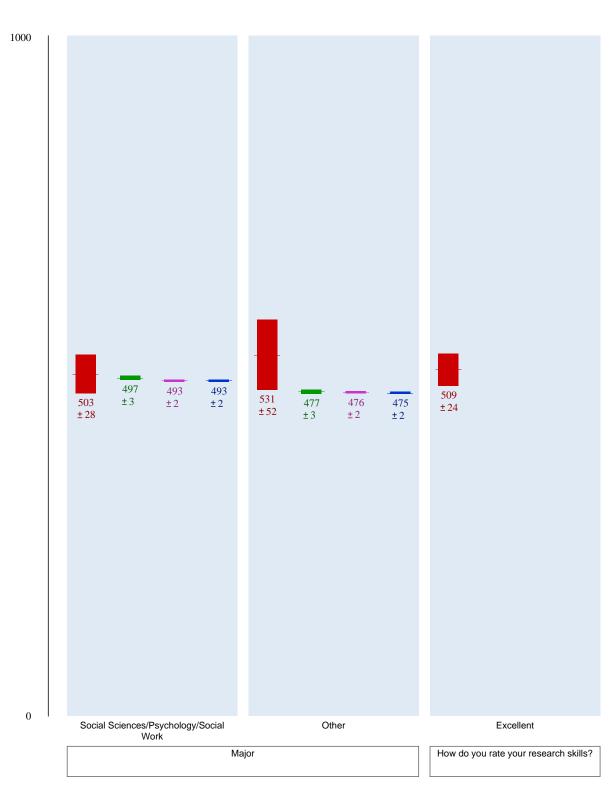


Figure 3.21 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Documenting Sources



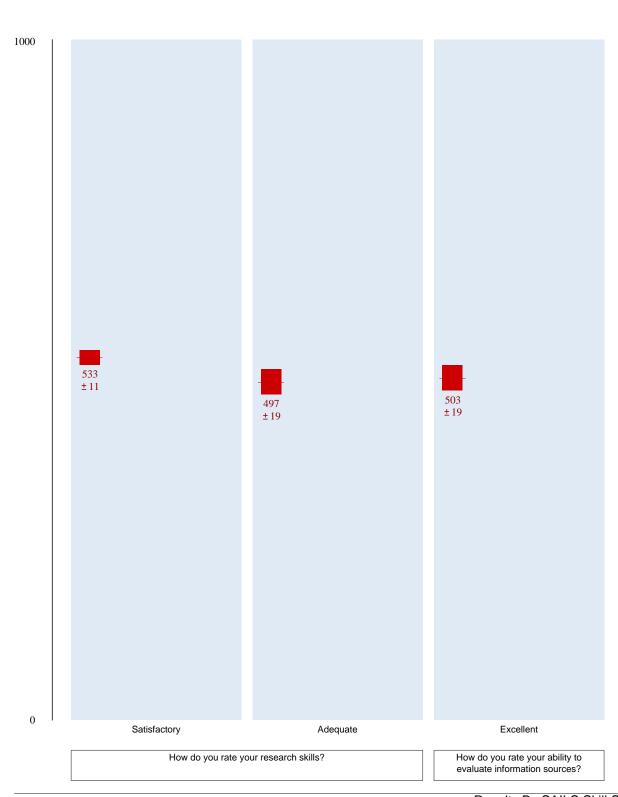


Figure 3.21 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Documenting Sources



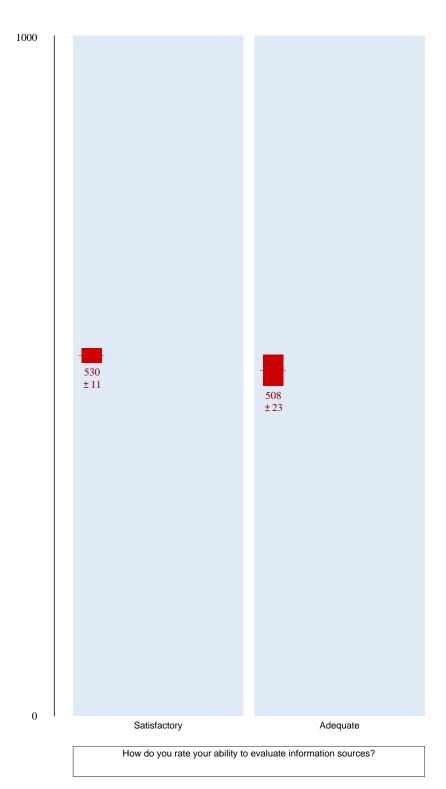


Figure 3.22 Objectives and Outcomes for Skill Set: Documenting Sources

- 2.3.1.3 Recognizes the format of an information source (e.g., book, chapter in a book, periodical article) from its citation. (See also 2.3.2.)
- 2.3.2.4 Distinguishes among citations to identify various types of materials (e.g., books, periodical articles, essays in anthologies). (See also 2.3.1.)
- 2.5.3.1 Identifies different types of information sources cited in a research tool.
- 2.5.3.3 Demonstrates an understanding that different disciplines may use different citation styles.
- 5.3.1.2 Identifies citation elements for information sources in different formats (e.g., book, article, television program, Web page, interview).
- 5.3.1.3 Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles, published or accepted by various groups
- 5.3.1.5 Describes when the format of the source cited may dictate a certain citation style.
- 5.3.1.7 Locates information about documentation styles either in print or electronically, e.g., through the library's Web site.
- 5.3.1.8 Recognizes that consistency of citation format is important, especially if a course instructor has not required a particular style.

8. SAILS Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues

Summary of Results

<u>Western New England University Compared to Other Masters Institutions, by Demographic Characteristics</u>

Students at Western New England University performed <u>better than</u> the institution-type benchmark on this skill set for the following demographic groups:

Class Standing: First Year

Major: Business/Acct/Fin: all majors

Students at Western New England University performed <u>about the same as</u> the institution-type benchmark on this skill set for the following demographic groups:

Class Standing: Sophomore, Junior, Senior

Major: Engineering, Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just., Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info

Tech, Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work, Other

<u>Demographic Groups within Western New England University Compared to the WNE Overall Performance on This Skill Set</u>

Within Western New England University, the following groups performed <u>about the same as</u> the WNE-average-student benchmark:

Class Standing: First Year, Sophomore, Junior, Senior

Major: Business/Acct/Fin: all majors, Engineering, Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.,

Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech, Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work, Other

Detailed Results - Data Table

Scores are placed on a scale that ranges from 0 to 1000. In the following table, the average score for each group is reported. Standard errors above and below the score are indicated with \pm . The accuracy of the average score calculation is affected by sample size and variability. Small samples or large variability can reduce the accuracy of the score calculation. In those cases, the standard error is larger. (Standard error is the combination of sampling error and measurement error.) Where we are able to measure the score with a high degree of accuracy, the standard error is small.

The true group average score falls between two numbers. Those numbers can be calculated by adding and subtracting the standard error to the reported score. For example, a reported score of 525 with a standard error of \pm 5 has a range from 530 to 520. The true group average score falls in the range of 530 to 520.

To determine whether two groups are meaningfully different from each other, see whether the ranges of scores overlap. Ranges of scores that do overlap are not meaningfully different from each other; those that do NOT overlap are meaningfully different.

Figure 3.23 Data Table for Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues

	Western New England University	Institution Type: Masters	US Institutions	All Institutions		
Overall	494	474	471	471		
	±7	±1	±1	±1		
Class Standing						
First Year	488	455	456	456		
	±16	±1	±1	±1		
Sophomore	476	476	468	468		
	±13	±4	±2	±2		
Junior	502	492	479	479		
	±12	±2	±2	±2		
Senior	513	500	488	488		
	±13	±2	±1	±1		
Majors						
Business / Acct / Fin: all majors	506	475	473	473		
	±11	±2	±1	±1		
Engineering	500	508	498	498		
	±14	±4	±3	±3		
Law & Soc / Pol. Sci. /	492	471	459	459		
Econ / Criminal Just.	±24	±6	±3	±3		
Science / Math / Computer Sci / Info Tech	491 ±17	484 ±4	485 ±2	485 ±2		
Social Sciences / Psychology / Social Work	465 ±25	472 ±3	477 ±2	477 ±2		
Other	489	464	465	465		
	±42	±3	±1	±1		

CUSTOM DEMOGRAPHICS QUESTIONS

How do you rate your research skills?				
Excellent	516 ±18			
Satisfactory	492 ±8			
Adequate	489 ±16			
Needs Imporvement	Insufficient data			
How do you rate your ability to evaluate information sources?				
Excellent	511 ±17			
Satisfactory	499 ±9			
Adequate	462 ±15			
Needs Improvement	Insufficient data			

Detailed Results - Chart

The chart on the following pages compare the average student performance at your institution to the average for your institution type, for the same country, and the average for all institutions.

Charts may also include indicators of performance by class standing, major, and custom demographics.

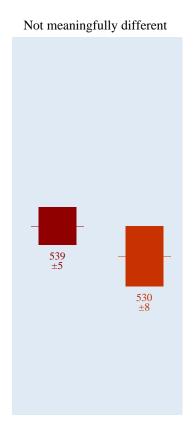
On the left side of each chart (the vertical axis), the scale ranges from 0 to 1000. Average scores for each group (cohort) are shown on the chart. Use the color key to identify each group.

Each box on the chart shows the average score for that group plus the standard error. The accuracy of the average score calculation is affected by sample size and variability. Small samples or large variability can reduce the accuracy of the score calculation. In those cases, the standard error is larger. (Standard error is the combination of sampling error and measurement error.) Where we are able to measure the score with a high degree of accuracy, the standard error is small.

On the chart, the bigger boxes show larger standard error. The upper and lower boundaries of each box can be calculated by adding and subtracting the standard error to the score. For example, a score of 525 with a standard error of \pm 5 has a box that ranges from 530 to 520. The true group average score falls in the range of 530 to 520.

To determine whether two groups are meaningfully different from each other, see whether the ranges of scores, represented by the boxes, overlap. Ranges of scores (boxes) that do overlap are not meaningfully different from each other; those that do NOT overlap are meaningfully different.

For example,



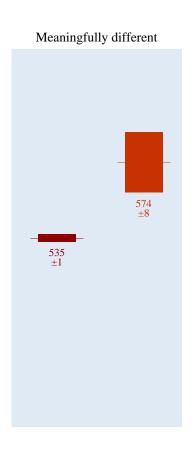


Figure 3.24 Chart for Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues



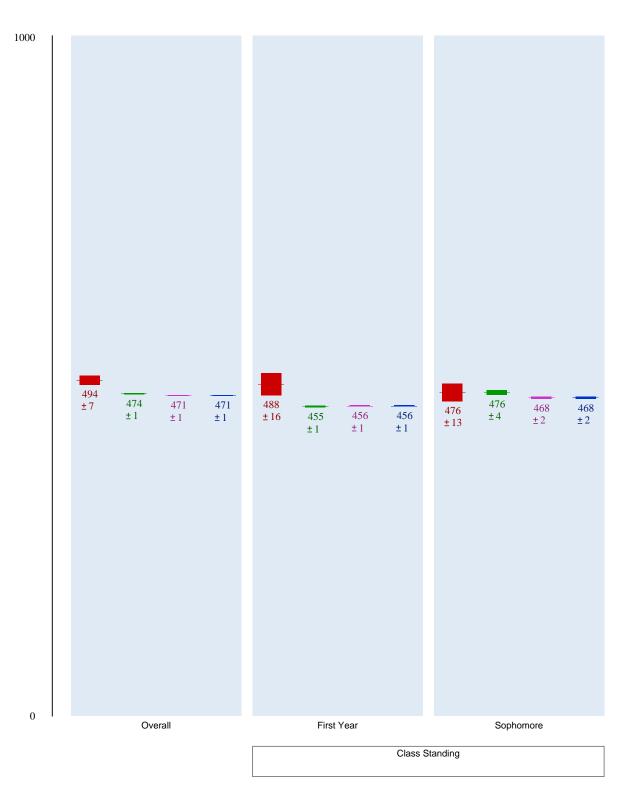
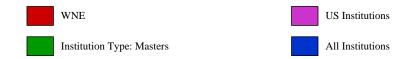


Figure 3.24 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues



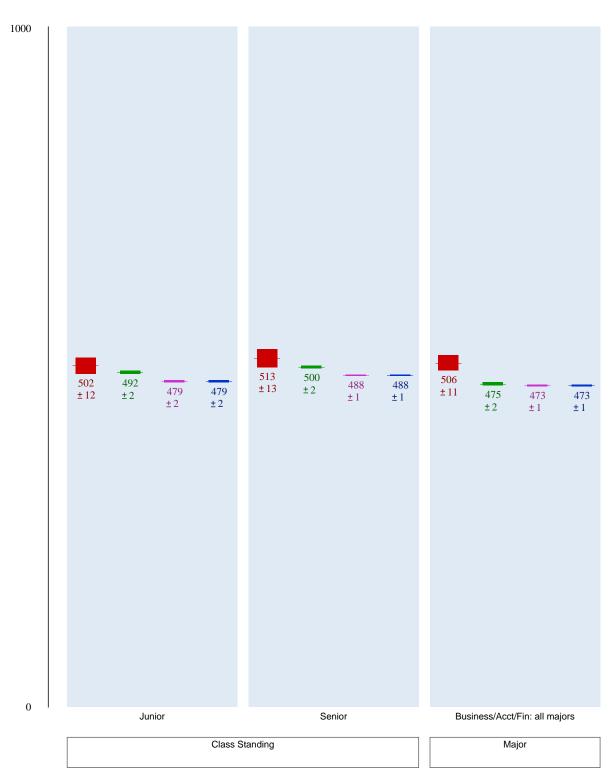


Figure 3.24 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues

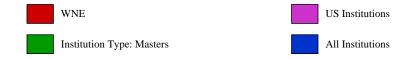




Figure 3.24 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues





Figure 3.24 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues



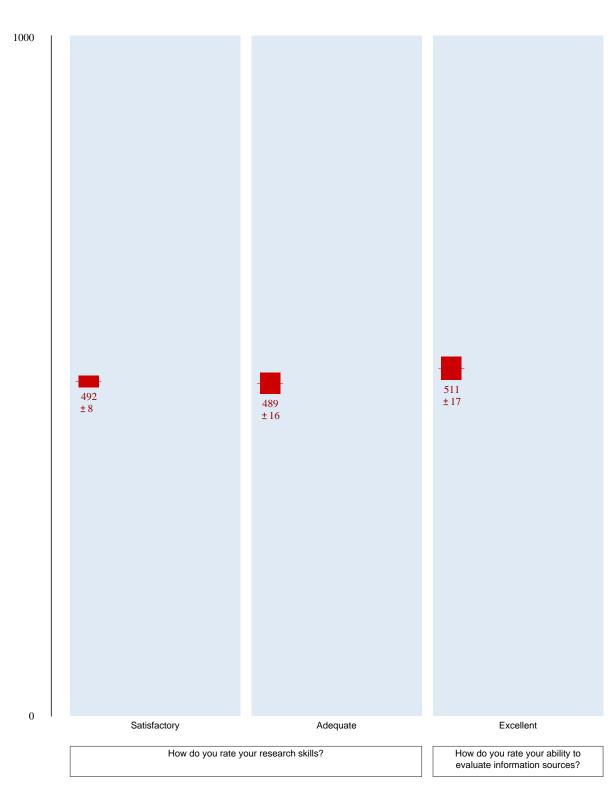


Figure 3.24 (continued) Chart for Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues



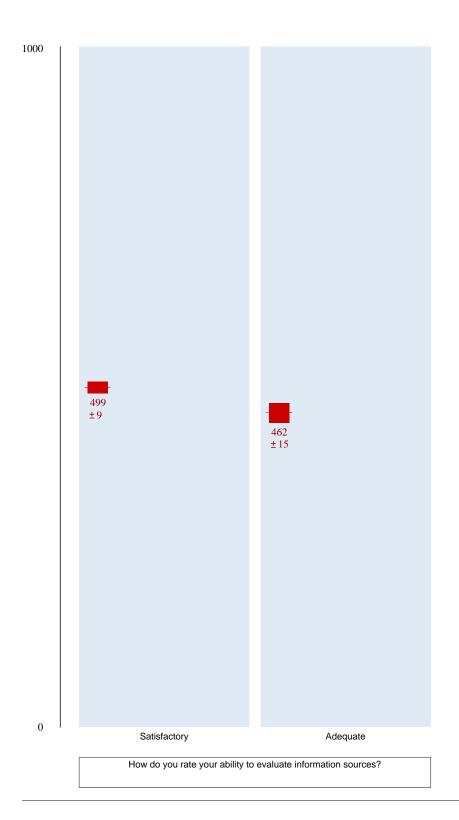


Figure 3.25 Objectives and Outcomes for Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues

- 5.1.1 Identifies and discusses issues related to privacy and security in both the print and electronic environments
- 5.1.2.1 Demonstrates an understanding that not all information on the Web is free, i.e., some Web-based databases require users to pay a fee or to subscribe in order to retrieve full text or other content.
- 5.1.2.2 Demonstrates awareness that the library pays for access to databases, information tools, full-text resources, etc., and may use the Web to deliver them to its clientele.
- 5.1.2.3 Describes how the terms of subscriptions or licenses may limit their use to a particular clientele or location.
- 5.1.3 Identifies and discusses issues related to censorship and freedom of speech
- 5.1.4 Demonstrates an understanding of intellectual property, copyright, and fair use of copyrighted material
- 5.2.1 Participates in electronic discussions following accepted practices (e.g. "Netiquette")
- 5.2.5 Legally obtains, stores, and disseminates text, data, images, or sounds
- 5.2.6 Demonstrates an understanding of what constitutes plagiarism and does not represent work attributable to others as his/her own
- 5.2.7 Demonstrates an understanding of institutional policies related to human subjects research

4. RESULTS BY ACRL STANDARDS

Results are presented on the following pages for the outcomes and objectives arranged within the original ACRL standards. The Summary of Results is followed by Detailed Results - Data Table; Detailed Results - Chart; and ACRL Objectives Measured by the Standard.

Summary of Results

Students at Western New England University performed <u>better than</u> than the 'institution-type' benchmark on Standards 1 (Determines the Nature and Extent of the Information Needed), 2 (Accesses Needed Information Effectively and Efficiently), 3 (Evaluates Information and Its Sources Critically and Incorporates Selected Information Into His or Her Knowledge Base and Value System), and 5 (Understands Many of the Economic, Legal, and Social Issues Surrounding the Use of Information and Accesses and Uses Information Ethically and Legally).

Detailed Results - Data Table

Figure 4.1 shows the average student performance at your institution, along with the average for your institution type, for the same country, and the average for all institutions.

The average score for each group is reported as a number placed on a scale that ranges from 0 to 1000. Standard errors above and below the score are indicated with \pm . The accuracy of the average score calculation is affected by sample size and variability. Small samples or large variability can reduce the accuracy of the score calculation. In those cases, the standard error is larger. (Standard error is the combination of sampling error and measurement error.) Where we are able to measure the score with a high degree of accuracy, the standard error is small.

The true group average score falls between two numbers. Those numbers can be calculated by adding and subtracting the standard error to the reported score. For example, a reported score of 525 with a standard error of \pm 5 has a range from 530 to 520. The true group average score falls in the range of 530 to 520.

To determine whether two groups are meaningfully different from each other, see whether the ranges of scores overlap. Ranges of scores that do overlap are not meaningfully different from each other; those that do NOT overlap are meaningfully different.

Figure 4.1 Data Table for ACRL Standards

	Western New England University	Institution Type: Masters	US Institutions	All Institutions
ACRL Standard				
Standard 1: Determines the Nature and Extent of the Information Needed	522 ±5	503 ±1	501 ±0	501 ±0
Standard 2: Accesses Needed Information Effectively and Efficiently	537 ±4	510 ±1	508 ±0	508 ±0
Standard 3: Evaluates Information and Its Sources Critically and Incorporates Selected Information Into His or Her Knowledge Base and Value System	481 ±7	454 ±1	450 ±1	450 ±1
Standard 5: Understands Many of the Economic, Legal, and Social Issues Surrounding the Use of Information and Accesses and Uses Information Ethically and Legally	501 ±6	481 ±1	476 ±0	476 ±0

Detailed Results - Chart

Figure 4.2 is a chart that compares the average student performance at your institution to the average for your institution type, for the same country, and the average for all institutions.

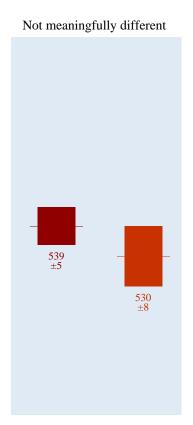
On the left side of the chart (the vertical axis), the scale ranges from 0 to 1000. Average scores for each group (cohort) are shown on the chart. Use the color key to identify each group.

Each box on the chart shows the average score for that group plus the standard error. The accuracy of the average score calculation is affected by sample size and variability. Small samples or large variability can reduce the accuracy of the score calculation. In those cases, the standard error is larger. (Standard error is the combination of sampling error and measurement error.) Where we are able to measure the score with a high degree of accuracy, the standard error is small.

On the chart, the bigger boxes show larger standard error. The upper and lower boundaries of each box can be calculated by adding and subtracting the standard error to the score. For example, a score of 525 with a standard error of \pm 5 has a box that ranges from 530 to 520. The true group average score falls in the range of 530 to 520.

To determine whether two groups are meaningfully different from each other, see whether the ranges of scores, represented by the boxes, overlap. Ranges of scores (boxes) that do overlap are not meaningfully different from each other; those that do NOT overlap are meaningfully different.

For example,



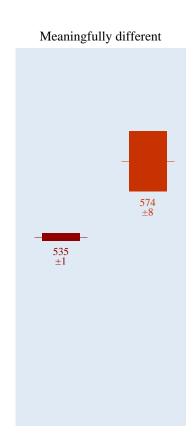


Figure 4.2 Chart for ACRL Standards

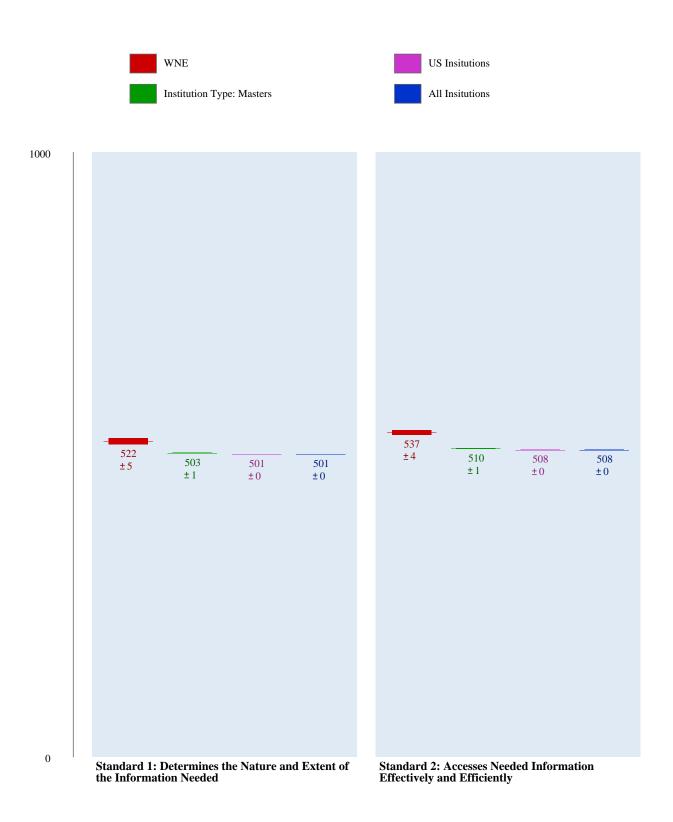


Figure 4.2 (continued) Chart for ACRL Standards



Figure 4.3 Objectives and Outcomes from ACRL Standard 1 Measured by the SAILS Test

Standard 1: Determines the Nature and Extent of the Information Needed.

- 1.1.1 Confers with instructors and participates in class discussions, peer workgroups and electronic discussions to identify a research topic, or other information need
- 1.1.3.2 Demonstrates when it is appropriate to use a general and subject-specific information source (e.g., to provide an overview, to give ideas on terminology).
- 1.1.4.1 Identifies an initial question that might be too broad or narrow, as well as one that is probably manageable.
- 1.1.4.3 Narrows a broad topic and broadens a narrow one by modifying the scope or direction of the question.
- 1.1.4.4 Demonstrates an understanding of how the desired end product (i.e., the required depth of investigation and analysis) will play a role in determining the need for information.
- 1.1.4.5 Uses background information sources effectively to gain an initial understanding of the topic.
- 1.1.4.6 Consults with the course instructor and librarians to develop a manageable focus for the topic.
- 1.1.5.1 Lists terms that may be useful for locating information on a topic.
- 1.1.5.2 Identifies and uses appropriate general or subject-specific sources to discover terminology related to an information need.
- 1.1.5.3 Decides when a research topic has multiple facets or may need to be put into a broader context.
- 1.2.1.2 Defines the "invisible college" (e.g., personal contacts, listservs specific to a discipline or subject) and describes its value.
- 1.2.2.1 Names the three major disciplines of knowledge (humanities, social sciences, sciences) and some subject fields that comprise each discipline.
- 1.2.2.2 Finds sources that provide relevant subject field- and discipline-related terminology.
- 1.2.2.3 Uses relevant subject- and discipline-related terminology in the information research process.
- 1.2.2.4 Describes how the publication cycle in a particular discipline or subject field affects the researcher's access to information.
- 1.2.3.1 Identifies various formats in which information is available.
- 1.2.4.1 Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences.
- 1.2.5.1 Describes how various fields of study define primary and secondary sources differently.
- 1.2.5.2 Identifies characteristics of information that make an item a primary or secondary source in a given field.
- 1.2.6 Realizes that information may need to be constructed with raw data from primary sources
- 1.3.1.1 Determines if material is available immediately.
- 1.3.1.2 Uses available services appropriately to obtain desired materials or alternative sources.
- 1.3.3.2 Demonstrates a general knowledge of how to obtain information that is not available immediately.
- 1.3.3.3 Acts appropriately to obtain information within the time frame required.
- 1.4.1.1 Identifies a research topic that may require revision, based on the amount of information found (or not found).
- 1.4.1.2 Identifies a topic that may need to be modified, based on the content of information found.

Figure 4.3 (continued) Objectives and Outcomes from ACRL Standard 1 Measured by the SAILS Test

- 1.4.1.3 Decides when it is and is not necessary to abandon a topic depending on the success (or failure) of an initial search for information.
- 1.4.2.3 Lists various criteria, such as currency, which influence information choices. (See also 2.4. and 3.2.)

Figure 4.4 Objectives and Outcomes from ACRL Standard 2 Measured by the SAILS Test

Standard 2: Accesses Needed Information Effectively and Efficiently.

- 2.1.3.1 Describes the structure and components of the system or tool being used, regardless of format (e.g., index, thesaurus, type of information retrieved by the system).
- 2.1.3.2 Identifies the source of help within a given information retrieval system and uses it effectively.
- 2.1.3.3 Identifies what types of information are contained in a particular system (e.g., all branch libraries are included in the catalog; not all databases are full text; catalogs, periodical databases, and Web sites may be included in a gateway).
- 2.1.3.4 Distinguishes among indexes, online databases, and collections of online databases, as well as gateways to different databases and collections.
- 2.1.3.5 Selects appropriate tools (e.g., indexes, online databases) for research on a particular topic.
- 2.1.3.6 Identifies the differences between freely available Internet search tools and subscription or fee-based databases.
- 2.1.3.7 Identifies and uses search language and protocols (e.g., Boolean, adjacency) appropriate to the retrieval system.
- 2.1.3.8 Determines the period of time covered by a particular source.
- 2.1.3.9 Identifies the types of sources that are indexed in a particular database or index (e.g., an index that covers newspapers or popular periodicals versus a more specialized index to find scholarly literature).
- 2.1.4.1 Selects appropriate information sources (i.e., primary, secondary or tertiary sources) and determines their relevance for the current information need.
- 2.1.4.2 Determines appropriate means for recording or saving the desired information (e.g., printing, saving to disc, photocopying, taking notes).
- 2.2.1.1 Describes a general process for searching for information.
- 2.2.2.3 Identifies alternate terminology, including synonyms, broader or narrower words and phrases that describe a topic.
- 2.2.2.4 Identifies keywords that describe an information source (e.g., book, journal article, magazine article, Web site).
- 2.2.3.2 Explains what controlled vocabulary is and why it is used.
- 2.2.3.4 Identifies when and where controlled vocabulary is used in a bibliographic record, and then successfully searches for additional information using that vocabulary.
- 2.2.4.1 Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field (e.g., title, author, subject).
- 2.2.4.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the concept of Boolean logic and constructs a search statement using Boolean operators.
- 2.2.4.3 Demonstrates an understanding of the concept of proximity searching and constructs a search statement using proximity operators.
- 2.2.4.4 Demonstrates an understanding of the concept of nesting and constructs a search using nested words or phrases.
- 2.2.4.6 Demonstrates an understanding of the concept of keyword searching and uses it appropriately and effectively.

Figure 4.4 (continued) Objectives and Outcomes from ACRL Standard 2 Measured by the SAILS Test

- 2.2.4.7 Demonstrates an understanding of the concept of truncation and uses it appropriately and effectively.
- 2.2.5.1 Uses help screens and other user aids to understand the particular search structures and commands of an information retrieval system.
- 2.2.5.2 Demonstrates an awareness of the fact that there may be separate interfaces for basic and advanced searching in retrieval systems.
- 2.2.5.3 Narrows or broadens questions and search terms to retrieve the appropriate quantity of information, using search techniques such as Boolean logic, limiting, and field searching.
- 2.2.6.1 Locates major print bibliographic and reference sources appropriate to the discipline of a research topic.
- 2.2.6.3 Demonstrates an understanding of the fact that items may be grouped together by subject in order to facilitate browsing.
- 2.2.6.4 Uses effectively the organizational structure of a typical book (e.g., indexes, tables of contents, user's instructions, legends, cross-references) in order to locate pertinent information in it.
- 2.3.1.1 Describes some materials that are not available online or in digitized formats and must be accessed in print or other formats (e.g., microform, video, audio).
- 2.3.1.2 Identifies research sources, regardless of format, that are appropriate to a particular discipline or research need.
- 2.3.1.3 Recognizes the format of an information source (e.g., book, chapter in a book, periodical article) from its citation. (See also 2.3.2.)
- 2.3.1.4 Uses different research sources (e.g., catalogs and indexes) to find different types of information (e.g., books and periodical articles).
- 2.3.1.5 Describes search functionality common to most databases regardless of differences in the search interface (e.g., Boolean logic capability, field structure, keyword searching, relevancy ranking).
- 2.3.1.6 Uses effectively the organizational structure and access points of print research sources (e.g., indexes, bibliographies) to retrieve pertinent information from those sources.
- 2.3.2.1 Uses call number systems effectively (e.g., demonstrates how a call number assists in locating the corresponding item in the library).
- 2.3.2.2 Explains the difference between the library catalog and a periodical index.
- 2.3.2.3 Describes the different scopes of coverage found in different periodical indexes.
- 2.3.2.4 Distinguishes among citations to identify various types of materials (e.g., books, periodical articles, essays in anthologies). (See also 2.3.1.)
- 2.3.3.1 Retrieves a document in print or electronic form.
- 2.3.3.2 Describes various retrieval methods for information not available locally.
- 2.3.3.3 Identifies the appropriate service point or resource for the particular information need.
- 2.3.3.4 Initiates an interlibrary loan request by filling out and submitting a form either online or in person.
- 2.3.3.5 Uses the Web site of an institution, library, organization or community to locate information about specific services.
- 2.4.1.1 Determines if the quantity of citations retrieved is adequate, too extensive, or insufficient for the information need.
- 2.4.1.2 Evaluates the quality of the information retrieved using criteria such as authorship, point of view/bias, date written, citations, etc.
- 2.4.1.3 Assesses the relevance of information found by examining elements of the citation such as title, abstract, subject headings, source, and date of publication.

Figure 4.4 (continued) Objectives and Outcomes from ACRL Standard 2 Measured by the SAILS Test

- 2.4.1.4 Determines the relevance of an item to the information need in terms of its depth of coverage, language, and time frame.
- 2.5.1 Selects among various technologies the most appropriate one for the task of extracting the needed information (e.g., copy/paste software functions, photocopier, scanner, audio/visual equipment, or exploratory instruments)
- 2.5.3.1 Identifies different types of information sources cited in a research tool.
- 2.5.3.3 Demonstrates an understanding that different disciplines may use different citation styles.
- 2.5.5 Uses various technologies to manage the information selected and organized

Figure 4.5 Objectives and Outcomes from ACRL Standard 3 Measured by the SAILS Test

Standard 3: Evaluates Information and Its Sources Critically and Incorporates Selected Information Into His or Her Knowledge Base and Value System.

- 3.2.1.1 Locates and examines critical reviews of information sources using available resources and technologies.
- 3.2.1.2 Investigates an author's qualifications and reputation through reviews or biographical sources.
- 3.2.1.3 Investigates validity and accuracy by consulting sources identified through bibliographic references.
- 3.2.1.8 Demonstrates an understanding that other sources may provide additional information to either confirm or question point of view or bias.
- 3.2.3.1 Demonstrates an understanding that information in any format reflects an author's, sponsor's, and/or publisher's point of view.
- 3.2.3.2 Demonstrates an understanding that some information and information sources may present a one-sided view and may express opinions rather than facts.
- 3.2.3.3 Demonstrates an understanding that some information and sources may be designed to trigger emotions, conjure stereotypes, or promote support for a particular viewpoint or group.
- 3.2.3.5 Searches for independent verification or corroboration of the accuracy and completeness of the data or representation of facts presented in an information source.
- 3.4.1 Determines whether information satisfies the research or other information need
- 3.4.5.2 Determines when a single search strategy may not fit a topic precisely enough to retrieve sufficient relevant information.
- 3.4.5.3 Determines when some topics may be too recent to be covered by some standard tools (e.g., a periodicals index) and when information on the topic retrieved by less authoritative tools (e.g., a Web search engine) may not be reliable.
- 3.4.7.2 Distinguishes among various information sources in terms of established evaluation criteria (e.g., content, authority, currency).
- 3.6.3 Seeks expert opinion through a variety of mechanisms (e.g., interviews, email, listservs)
- 3.7.2.1 Demonstrates how searches may be limited or expanded by modifying search terminology or logic.
- 3.7.3.1 Examines footnotes and bibliographies from retrieved items to locate additional sources.

Figure 4.6 Objectives and Outcomes from ACRL Standard 5 Measured by the SAILS Test

Standard 5: Understands Many of the Economic, Legal, and Social Issues Surrounding the Use of Information and Accesses and Uses Information Ethically and Legally.

- 5.1.1 Identifies and discusses issues related to privacy and security in both the print and electronic environments
- 5.1.2.1 Demonstrates an understanding that not all information on the Web is free, i.e., some Web-based databases require users to pay a fee or to subscribe in order to retrieve full text or other content.
- 5.1.2.2 Demonstrates awareness that the library pays for access to databases, information tools, full-text resources, etc., and may use the Web to deliver them to its clientele.
- 5.1.2.3 Describes how the terms of subscriptions or licenses may limit their use to a particular clientele or location.
- 5.1.3 Identifies and discusses issues related to censorship and freedom of speech
- 5.1.4 Demonstrates an understanding of intellectual property, copyright, and fair use of copyrighted material
- 5.2.1 Participates in electronic discussions following accepted practices (e.g. "Netiquette")
- 5.2.5 Legally obtains, stores, and disseminates text, data, images, or sounds
- 5.2.6 Demonstrates an understanding of what constitutes plagiarism and does not represent work attributable to others as his/her own
- 5.2.7 Demonstrates an understanding of institutional policies related to human subjects research
- 5.3.1.2 Identifies citation elements for information sources in different formats (e.g., book, article, television program, Web page, interview).
- 5.3.1.3 Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles, published or accepted by various groups
- 5.3.1.5 Describes when the format of the source cited may dictate a certain citation style.
- 5.3.1.7 Locates information about documentation styles either in print or electronically, e.g., through the library's Web site.
- 5.3.1.8 Recognizes that consistency of citation format is important, especially if a course instructor has not required a particular style.

APPENDIX A

About Project SAILS

Project SAILS began when a team of librarians at Kent State University identified a need to measure information literacy skills of students. The need emerged where the demand for increased accountability, the call for continual assessment, and the growing information literacy movement met. Several important questions arose: Does information literacy affect student success? Where do students learn their information literacy skills? What role does the library play in information literacy levels of students? Are the resources allocated to library instruction worthwhile for the university? Answers to these questions require intensive and careful investigation. And the investigation must begin with the answer to a seemingly simple question: How information literate are our students?

To answer that basic question, the project team created the Standardized Assessment of Information Literacy Skills (SAILS). Over the course of six years, the team, in close collaboration with its partners, developed a test that:

- · is valid and reliable
- is based on the Information Literacy Competency Standards for Higher Education, published by the Association of College and Research Libraries
- is comprised of carefully written and tested items
- · is easy to administer on a large scale
- · offers internal and external benchmarking
- results in data reports that clearly describe performance of groups of students

The information provided by the SAILS test, coupled with knowledge of and interpretation by the local institution, will allow librarians to investigate the larger questions about the effect of information literacy on student success. Libraries that utilize SAILS will be able to document information literacy skill levels, establish internal and peer benchmarks of performance, pinpoint areas for improvement, identify and justify resource needs, and assess and demonstrate the effects of changes in their instructional programs. Librarians will be able to clarify for themselves and their institutions the role that information literacy plays in student success and retention.

Project SAILS was created at Kent State University in the state of Ohio in the United States. The project received significant support from Kent State University, the Association of Research Libraries, the Ohio Board of Regents, the Institute of Museum and Library Services, and the many colleges and universities that have participated in the project. Project SAILS is now licensed by Kent State University to Carrick Enterprises, a company created by the original developers of SAILS.

For more information, please visit our web site: https://www.ProjectSAILS.org

APPENDIX B

List of Institutions in the All-Institutions Benchmark

	Institution	Country	Type of Institution
1.	Abilene Christian University	US	Masters
2.	Ashford University	US	Baccalaureate - General
3.	Auburn University	US	Doctorate
4.	Baldwin-Wallace College	US	Masters
5.	Belmont Abbey College	US	Baccalaureate - General
6.	Bergen Community College	US	Associates
7.	California State University, Fresno	US	Masters
8.	Cedarville University	US	Masters
9.	Central Methodist University	US	Baccalaureate - General
10.	Chapman University	US	Masters
11.	Coastal Carolina University	US	Baccalaureate - Liberal Arts
12.	Coker College	US	Baccalaureate - Liberal Arts
13.	Colorado Mesa University	US	Masters
14.	Colorado Mountain College	US	Associates
15.	Concordia College	US	Baccalaureate - Liberal Arts
16.	Concordia College-NY	US	Masters
17.	East Central University	US	Baccalaureate - Liberal Arts
18.	Eastern Shore Community College	US	Associates
19.	Eckerd College	US	Baccalaureate - Liberal Arts
20.	El Camino College	US	Associates
21.	Glendale Community College	US	Associates
22.	Grand Valley State University	US	Masters
23.	Harrisburg University of Science and Technology	US	Masters
24.	Indiana University East	US	Baccalaureate - General
25.	Indiana Wesleyan University	US	Masters
26.	Johnson & Wales University	US	Baccalaureate - General
27.	Kean University	US	Masters
28.	Lancaster Bible College	US	Baccalaureate - General
29.	Lincoln Memorial University	US	Doctorate
30.	Long Island University CW Post	US	Doctorate
31.	Lynchburg College	US	Masters
32.	Manhattanville College	US	Baccalaureate - Liberal Arts
33.	Mansfield University	US	Masters
34.	McMaster University	CA	Doctorate
35.	Misericordia University	US	Doctorate
36.	Molloy College	US	Masters
37.	Niagara University	US	Baccalaureate - Liberal Arts
38.	Norfolk State University	US	Masters
39.	Northern State University	US	Masters
	Pacific Union College Library	US	Baccalaureate - Liberal Arts

	Institution	Country	Type of Institution
41.	Patrick Henry College	US	Baccalaureate - Liberal Arts
42.	Pennsylvania College of Technology	US	Baccalaureate - General
43.	Pepperdine University Library	US	Doctorate
44.	Pikeville College	US	Baccalaureate - Liberal Arts
45.	Rasmussen College	US	Baccalaureate - General
46.	River Parishes Community College	US	Associates
47.	Saint Mary's College of California	US	Baccalaureate - Liberal Arts
48.	Samford University	US	Doctorate
49.	San Antonio College	US	Associates
50.	San Juan College	US	Associates
51.	Seminole State College	US	Baccalaureate - General
52.	Seward County Community College and Area Technical School	US	Associates
53.	St. Johns River State College	US	Baccalaureate - General
54.	Thomas College	US	Masters
55.	Thomas Edison State College	US	Masters
56.	University of Illinois Springfield	US	Doctorate
57.	University of Mary Washington	US	Masters
58.	University of Montevallo	US	Masters
59.	University of Phoenix	US	Masters
60.	University of Pittsburgh	US	Doctorate
61.	University of Tennessee at Martin	US	Baccalaureate - Liberal Arts
62.	University of Texas at Dallas	US	Doctorate
63.	University of the Pacific	US	Doctorate
64.	University of Valley Forge	US	Baccalaureate - General
65.	University of Virgin Islands	US	Masters
66.	University of Wisconsin Colleges	US	Associates
67.	Wabash College	US	Baccalaureate - Liberal Arts
68.	Western New England University	US	Masters

APPENDIX C

Test-Taker Profiles for Each Administration

			Abilene		Abilene		Abilene		Abilene
			hristian		Christian		Christian		Christian
			iversity		iversity		niversity		niversity
		F	all 2012	Fa	all 2013	Fall F	reshmen	Fall C	Capstone
							2014		2014
		Fa	all 2012	Fa	all 2013	F	all 2014	Spri	ng 2015
		((n=695)	((n=754)		(n=706)		(n=351)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	687	98.8	745	98.8	697	98.7	0	0.0
	Sophomore	5	0.7	9	1.2	6	0.8	2	0.6
	Junior	1	0.1	0	0.0	2	0.3	55	15.7
	Senior	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	290	82.6
	Other	2	0.3	0	0.0	1	0.1	4	1.1
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	10	1.4	25	3.3	21	3.0	8	2.3
	Architecture	1	0.1	3	0.4	2	0.3	2	0.6
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	120	17.3	128	17.0	114	16.1	111	31.6
	Communications	45	6.5	50	6.6	38	5.4	7	2.0
	Education	36	5.2	34	4.5	42	5.9	29	8.3
	Engineering	27	3.9	52	6.9	57	8.1	10	2.8
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.3	1	0.3
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	122	17.6	127	16.8	132	18.7	38	10.8
	History	10	1.4	14	1.9	8	1.1	2	0.6
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	11	1.6	7	0.9	10	1.4	5	1.4
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	47	6.8	51	6.8	38	5.4	27	7.7
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	86	12.4	87	11.5	80	11.3	33	9.4
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	67	9.6	76	10.1	60	8.5	34	9.7
	Other	56	8.1	51	6.8	59	8.4	44	12.5
	Exploratory	57	8.2	49	6.5	43	6.1	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		1	Ashford	A	Ashford	1	Ashford		Ashford
		Un	iversity	Un	iversity	Un	iversity	Ur	iversity
		ENG	22 Fall	EXP1	03 Fall	GEN4	499 Fall	ENG	122 Fall
			2012		2012		2012		2013
		Fa	all 2012	Fa	11 2012	Fa	all 2012	F	all 2013
			(n=723)	(n=199)		(n=86)		(n=502)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	438	60.6	198	99.5	0	0.0	320	63.7
	Sophomore	141	19.5	1	0.5	3	3.5	91	18.1
	Junior	68	9.4	0	0.0	6	7.0	40	8.0
	Senior	29	4.0	0	0.0	73	84.9	17	3.4
	Other	47	6.5	0	0.0	4	4.7	34	6.8
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	1	0.1	2	1.0	1	1.2	5	1.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	207	28.6	53	26.6	22	25.6	112	22.3
	Communications	9	1.2	3	1.5	0	0.0	2	0.4
	Education	112	15.5	30	15.1	12	14.0	85	16.9
	Engineering	1	0.1	1	0.5	0	0.0	1	0.2
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	6	0.8	1	0.5	0	0.0	3	0.6
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	65	9.0	11	5.5	7	8.1	51	10.2
	History	14	1.9	1	0.5	3	3.5	7	1.4
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	2	0.3	0	0.0	7	8.1	4	0.8
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	15	2.1	17	8.5	1	1.2	9	1.8
	Military/Naval Science	7	1.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	1.2
	Performing & Fine Arts	6	0.8	4	2.0	0	0.0	2	0.4
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	2	0.3	22	11.1	0	0.0	1	0.2
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	109	15.1	18	9.0	24	27.9	92	18.3
	Other	161	22.3	27	13.6	9	10.5	113	22.5
	Exploratory	6	0.8	9	4.5	0	0.0	9	1.8
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

			Ashford		Ashford		Ashford		Ashford
		Ur	niversity	Un	iversity	Un	iversity	Ur	niversity
		EXP	103 Fall	GEN4	499 Fall	ENG122	2 Spring	GEN499) Spring
			2013		2013		2014		2014
		F	all 2013	F	all 2013	Sprii	ng 2014	Spri	ng 2014
			(n=116)	(n	=1,588)		(n=499)	(n	=2,376)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	116	100.0	3	0.2	320	64.1	3	0.1
	Sophomore	0	0.0	36	2.3	85	17.0	38	1.6
	Junior	0	0.0	160	10.1	59	11.8	241	10.1
	Senior	0	0.0	1,345	84.7	14	2.8	2,028	85.4
	Other	0	0.0	44	2.8	21	4.2	66	2.8
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	0	0.0	7	0.4	5	1.0	19	0.8
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	43	37.1	477	30.0	122	24.4	715	30.1
	Communications	2	1.7	28	1.8	2	0.4	32	1.3
	Education	18	15.5	308	19.4	92	18.4	480	20.2
	Engineering	4	3.4	1	0.1	2	0.4	4	0.2
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	17	1.1	2	0.4	29	1.2
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	6	5.2	153	9.6	59	11.8	232	9.8
	History	0	0.0	18	1.1	5	1.0	32	1.3
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	0	0.0	22	1.4	2	0.4	34	1.4
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	5	4.3	18	1.1	13	2.6	40	1.7
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	3	0.2	4	0.8	3	0.1
	Performing & Fine Arts	0	0.0	4	0.3	0	0.0	5	0.2
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	13	11.2	6	0.4	0	0.0	5	0.2
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	11	9.5	298	18.8	68	13.6	397	16.7
	Other	14	12.1	225	14.2	115	23.0	344	14.5
	Exploratory	0	0.0	3	0.2	8	1.6	4	0.2
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

			Ashford		Ashford		Ashford		Ashford
			iversity		niversity		iversity		niversity
		ENG	22 Fall	EXP	103 Fall	GEN4	499 Fall	GEN	499 Fall
			2014		2014		2014		2014
		F	all 2014	F	all 2014	F	all 2014	F	all 2014
			(n=636)		(n=120)	(n	=2,896)		(n=76)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	398	62.6	120	100.0	6	0.2	0	0.0
	Sophomore	132	20.8	0	0.0	38	1.3	0	0.0
	Junior	63	9.9	0	0.0	354	12.2	8	10.5
	Senior	10	1.6	0	0.0	2,429	83.9	68	89.5
	Other	33	5.2	0	0.0	69	2.4	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	7	1.1	0	0.0	16	0.6	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	161	25.3	34	28.3	860	29.7	26	34.2
	Communications	12	1.9	4	3.3	59	2.0	4	5.3
	Education	96	15.1	12	10.0	541	18.7	13	17.1
	Engineering	1	0.2	9	7.5	5	0.2	4	5.3
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	1	0.2	0	0.0	17	0.6	0	0.0
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	66	10.4	7	5.8	245	8.5	2	2.6
	History	7	1.1	0	0.0	34	1.2	1	1.3
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	6	0.9	0	0.0	44	1.5	1	1.3
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	21	3.3	6	5.0	51	1.8	3	3.9
	Military/Naval Science	3	0.5	0	0.0	10	0.3	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	0	0.0	0	0.0	8	0.3	0	0.0
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	2	0.3	17	14.2	8	0.3	2	2.6
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	101	15.9	16	13.3	529	18.3	7	9.2
	Other	142	22.3	15	12.5	464	16.0	13	17.1
	Exploratory	10	1.6	0	0.0	5	0.2	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

			Ashford		Ashford		Ashford		Auburn
		Un	iversity		iversity		iversity		niversity
		ENG122		GEN 499		GEN499		Spri	ng 2013
			2015		2015		2015		
		Sprii	ng 2015	Spri	ng 2015	Spri	ng 2015	Spri	ng 2013
		(n	=3,030)		(n=60)	(n	=3,353)		(n=294)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	1,870	61.7	0	0.0	13	0.4	23	7.8
	Sophomore	591	19.5	0	0.0	43	1.3	72	24.5
	Junior	330	10.9	28	46.7	407	12.1	77	26.2
	Senior	70	2.3	32	53.3	2,809	83.8	122	41.5
	Other	169	5.6	0	0.0	81	2.4	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	19	0.6	0	0.0	19	0.6	11	3.7
	Architecture	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	18	6.1
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	819	27.0	14	23.3	1,059	31.6	33	11.2
	Communications	36	1.2	5	8.3	58	1.7	14	4.8
	Education	480	15.8	14	23.3	489	14.6	13	4.4
	Engineering	8	0.3	2	3.3	3	0.1	60	20.4
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	19	0.6	0	0.0	34	1.0	24	8.2
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	301	9.9	2	3.3	306	9.1	40	13.6
	History	21	0.7	0	0.0	51	1.5	0	0.0
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	17	0.6	0	0.0	44	1.3	0	0.0
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	95	3.1	0	0.0	79	2.4	0	0.0
	Military/Naval Science	4	0.1	0	0.0	8	0.2	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	6	0.2	0	0.0	4	0.1	1	0.3
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	5	0.2	5	8.3	11	0.3	34	11.6
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	407	13.4	5	8.3	592	17.7	17	5.8
	Other	754	24.9	13	21.7	583	17.4	25	8.5
	Exploratory	38	1.3	0	0.0	13	0.4	4	1.4
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

			Auburn	В	aldwin-	В	aldwin-	E	Baldwin-
		Un	iversity	Wallace	College	Wallace	College	Wallace	College
			ng 2015		U FR12		U SR12		en 2013
		_							
		Spri	ng 2015	F	all 2012	F	all 2012	F	all 2013
			(n=348)		(n=57)		(n=60)		(n=54)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	43	12.4	57	100.0	0	0.0	54	100.0
	Sophomore	82	23.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Junior	101	29.0	0	0.0	1	1.7	0	0.0
	Senior	122	35.1	0	0.0	59	98.3	0	0.0
	Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	15	4.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	1.9
	Architecture	28	8.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	38	10.9	5	8.8	6	10.0	7	13.0
	Communications	12	3.4	2	3.5	3	5.0	2	3.7
	Education	23	6.6	8	14.0	9	15.0	5	9.3
	Engineering	92	26.4	2	3.5	3	5.0	2	3.7
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	21	6.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	41	11.8	10	17.5	5	8.3	9	16.7
	History	0	0.0	2	3.5	3	5.0	0	0.0
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	3.3	1	1.9
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	2	0.6	4	7.0	5	8.3	5	9.3
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	44	12.6	3	5.3	6	10.0	4	7.4
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	5	1.4	3	5.3	14	23.3	0	0.0
	Other	27	7.8	7	12.3	4	6.7	9	16.7
	Exploratory	0	0.0	11	19.3	0	0.0	9	16.7
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		I	Baldwin-		Baldwin-	F	Baldwin-	Belmon	t Abbey
			College		College		College		College
		Sen	ior 2013	BW	SRFA14	Freshm	en 2014	f	all 2012
		F	all 2013		Fall 2014	F	all 2014	F	all 2012
			(n=56)	-	(n=56)	-	(n=61)		(n=164)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	0	0.0	0	0.0	61	100.0	163	99.4
_	Sophomore	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.6
	Junior	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Senior	56	100.0	56	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.6
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	7	12.5	7	12.5	5	8.2	26	15.9
	Communications	4	7.1	10	17.9	2	3.3	0	0.0
	Education	11	19.6	5	8.9	3	4.9	14	8.5
	Engineering	1	1.8	1	1.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	8	14.3	5	8.9	8	13.1	9	5.5
	History	4	7.1	2	3.6	0	0.0	3	1.8
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	4	7.1	3	5.4	0	0.0	3	1.8
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	3.7
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	2	3.6	7	12.5	9	14.8	1	0.6
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	3	5.4	4	7.1	6	9.8	22	13.4
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	6	10.7	2	3.6	10	16.4	12	7.3
	Other	6	10.7	10	17.9	9	14.8	36	22.0
	Exploratory	0	0.0	0	0.0	9	14.8	31	18.9
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		Belmon	t Abbey	Belmor	nt Abbey	Belmon	t Abbey		Bergen
			College		College		College	Con	nmunity
		Fa	all 2013	Spri	ing 2014	Spri	ng 2015		College
					Seniors		Senior		2014 DE
								Stud	lents (C)
		F	all 2013	Spri	ing 2014	Spri	ng 2015	Spri	ng 2015
		((n=113)		(n=69)		(n=61)		(n=54)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	111	98.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	16	29.6
	Sophomore	2	1.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	15	27.8
	Junior	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	3.3	12	22.2
	Senior	0	0.0	69	100.0	58	95.1	11	20.4
	Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	1.6	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	16	14.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	17	31.5
	Communications	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	10	18.5
	Education	14	12.4	25	36.2	14	23.0	0	0.0
	Engineering	1	0.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	1.9
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	8	14.8
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	4	3.5	2	2.9	0	0.0	1	1.9
	History	1	0.9	12	17.4	15	24.6	0	0.0
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	0	0.0	4	5.8	12	19.7	2	3.7
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	3	2.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	1.9
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	9	8.0	9	13.0	11	18.0	0	0.0
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	6	5.3	10	14.5	9	14.8	14	25.9
	Other	29	25.7	7	10.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Exploratory	30	26.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

			Bergen	Californ	ia State	Californ	nia State	Се	darville
		Con	nmunity	Uni	versity,	Un	iversity,	Ur	niversity
			College		Fresno		Fresno	ProjectS	AILSFa
		2	014 DE	Fa	all 2014	Spri	ng 2015		112012
		Stud	ents (T)	Fr	eshmen		Seniors		
		Spri	ng 2015	Fa	all 2014	Spri	ng 2015	F	all 2012
			(n=52)		(n=210)	•	(n=190)	,	(n=102)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	24	46.2	209	99.5	1	0.5	95	93.1
	Sophomore	14	26.9	1	0.5	3	1.6	0	0.0
	Junior	10	19.2	0	0.0	24	12.6	0	0.0
	Senior	4	7.7	0	0.0	161	84.7	0	0.0
	Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.5	7	6.9
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	0	0.0	11	5.2	14	7.4	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	16	30.8	28	13.3	23	12.1	7	6.9
	Communications	11	21.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	4.9
	Education	0	0.0	17	8.1	18	9.5	6	5.9
	Engineering	1	1.9	14	6.7	16	8.4	8	7.8
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	11	21.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	2	3.8	50	23.8	43	22.6	31	30.4
	History	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	2.9
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	0	0.0	15	7.1	15	7.9	5	4.9
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	9	8.8
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	0	0.0	34	16.2	31	16.3	16	15.7
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	10	19.2	17	8.1	27	14.2	4	3.9
	Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	2.0
	Exploratory	1	1.9	24	11.4	3	1.6	6	5.9
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		Ce	darville	Ce	darville	Ce	edarville		Central
		Un	iversity	Un	iversity	Uı	niversity	M	ethodist
		ProjectS.	AILSSp	ProjectS/		ProjectS	AILSSp	Ur	niversity
			r2013		112013		r2014	F	all 2012
		Spri	ng 2013	Fa	ıll 2013	Spri	ng 2014	F	all 2012
			(n=87)		(n=87)		(n=108)		(n=102)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	0	0.0	86	98.9	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sophomore	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Junior	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	39	38.2
	Senior	85	97.7	0	0.0	108	100.0	61	59.8
	Other	2	2.3	1	1.1	0	0.0	2	2.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	8	9.2	7	8.0	7	6.5	19	18.6
	Communications	5	5.7	4	4.6	8	7.4	3	2.9
	Education	6	6.9	9	10.3	8	7.4	18	17.6
	Engineering	12	13.8	13	14.9	16	14.8	4	3.9
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	16	18.4	20	23.0	25	23.1	20	19.6
	History	7	8.0	3	3.4	9	8.3	1	1.0
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	6	6.9	2	2.3	3	2.8	0	0.0
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	6	6.9	5	5.7	11	10.2	5	4.9
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	9	10.3	11	12.6	13	12.0	9	8.8
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	8	9.2	5	5.7	5	4.6	12	11.8
	Other	4	4.6	0	0.0	3	2.8	11	10.8
	Exploratory	0	0.0	8	9.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		<u> </u>	Central		Central		Central		Central
			ethodist		ethodist		ethodist	M	lethodist
			iversity	Un	iversity	Un	iversity	Ur	niversity
		Sprii	ng 2013	Fa	all 2013	Sprii	ng 2014	F	all 2014
		Sprii	ng 2013	Fa	all 2013	Spri	ng 2014	F	all 2014
			(n=87)		(n=93)		(n=55)		(n=88)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sophomore	4	4.6	0	0.0	2	3.6	2	2.3
	Junior	44	50.6	51	54.8	32	58.2	35	39.8
	Senior	39	44.8	41	44.1	21	38.2	51	58.0
	Other	0	0.0	1	1.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	0	0.0	1	1.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	13	14.9	12	12.9	10	18.2	11	12.5
	Communications	3	3.4	3	3.2	3	5.5	1	1.1
	Education	23	26.4	13	14.0	5	9.1	20	22.7
	Engineering	4	4.6	5	5.4	2	3.6	4	4.5
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	2	2.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	3.4
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	2	2.3	14	15.1	6	10.9	5	5.7
	History	2	2.3	3	3.2	0	0.0	1	1.1
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	1	1.1	2	2.2	0	0.0	2	2.3
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	6	6.9	3	3.2	1	1.8	1	1.1
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	6.8
	Performing & Fine Arts	2	2.3	4	4.3	4	7.3	3	3.4
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	5	5.7	13	14.0	8	14.5	7	8.0
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	7	8.0	4	4.3	3	5.5	6	6.8
	Other	17	19.5	16	17.2	13	23.6	18	20.5
	Exploratory	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

			Central	C	hapman	C	hapman	C	hapman
			ethodist		niversity		iversity	Ur	iversity
			iversity	2012 F	Fall FFC	Brandma		Brandma	_
		Sprii	ng 2015				-2013		-2014
		Sprii	ng 2015	F	all 2012	Sprii	ng 2013	Spri	ng 2014
			(n=76)		(n=991)	(n	=1,485)	(n	=1,837)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	0	0.0	991	100.0	128	8.6	173	9.4
	Sophomore	3	3.9	0	0.0	211	14.2	249	13.6
	Junior	45	59.2	0	0.0	722	48.6	841	45.8
	Senior	28	36.8	0	0.0	352	23.7	486	26.5
	Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	72	4.8	88	4.8
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	1	1.3	13	1.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	8	10.5	221	22.3	485	32.7	514	28.0
	Communications	1	1.3	60	6.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Education	21	27.6	21	2.1	208	14.0	176	9.6
	Engineering	2	2.6	8	0.8	18	1.2	32	1.7
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	2	2.6	0	0.0	136	9.2	166	9.0
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	6	7.9	48	4.8	2	0.1	7	0.4
	History	4	5.3	10	1.0	0	0.0	2	0.1
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	1	1.3	35	3.5	5	0.3	12	0.7
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	2	2.6	0	0.0	129	8.7	183	10.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	3	3.9	248	25.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	9	11.8	66	6.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	3	3.9	68	6.9	384	25.9	559	30.4
	Other	13	17.1	74	7.5	111	7.5	177	9.6
	Exploratory	0	0.0	119	12.0	7	0.5	9	0.5
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		Coastal C	Carolina	Coastal C	Carolina	Coker	College	Coker	College
		Un	iversity	Un	iversity	Spri	ng 2013	Fall 20)14 First
		CCU Fa	all 2013	CCU F	all 2014				Year
			1st yr		1st yr				
		Sprii	ng 2014	F:	all 2014	Spri	ng 2013	F	all 2014
			(n=225)		(n=216)		(n=100)	-	(n=69)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	180	80.0	190	88.0	42	42.0	69	100.0
	Sophomore	25	11.1	11	5.1	16	16.0	0	0.0
	Junior	11	4.9	7	3.2	16	16.0	0	0.0
	Senior	9	4.0	8	3.7	26	26.0	0	0.0
	Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	68	30.2	47	21.8	29	29.0	15	21.7
	Communications	7	3.1	28	13.0	7	7.0	7	10.1
	Education	6	2.7	3	1.4	4	4.0	6	8.7
	Engineering	4	1.8	5	2.3	3	3.0	1	1.4
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	15	6.7	15	6.9	5	5.0	11	15.9
	History	2	0.9	2	0.9	2	2.0	0	0.0
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	16	7.1	8	3.7	3	3.0	0	0.0
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	10	4.4	23	10.6	6	6.0	5	7.2
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	32	14.2	34	15.7	7	7.0	6	8.7
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	17	7.6	26	12.0	11	11.0	0	0.0
	Other	36	16.0	23	10.6	19	19.0	13	18.8
	Exploratory	12	5.3	2	0.9	4	4.0	5	7.2
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		Colorac	lo Mesa	C	olorado	C	olorado	Co	oncordia
		Un	iversity	M	ountain	M	ountain		College
		TE	STING		College		College	Sop	phomore
		FA	LL2014	2014 Sp	oring 45	2014	Fall 15		
					Cred.		Cred		
		F	all 2014	Sprii	ng 2014	Fa	all 2014	Spri	ing 2013
		((n=621)		(n=87)		(n=57)		(n=60)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	617	99.4	2	2.3	42	73.7	26	43.3
	Sophomore	3	0.5	40	46.0	6	10.5	34	56.7
	Junior	1	0.2	25	28.7	1	1.8	0	0.0
	Senior	0	0.0	20	23.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	8	14.0	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	18	2.9	9	10.3	1	1.8	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	118	19.0	20	23.0	6	10.5	7	11.7
	Communications	16	2.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Education	32	5.2	1	1.1	3	5.3	11	18.3
	Engineering	35	5.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	17	19.5	8	14.0	0	0.0
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	156	25.1	10	11.5	5	8.8	11	18.3
	History	5	0.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	9	1.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	1.7
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	23	3.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	6.7
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	34	5.5	9	10.3	7	12.3	12	20.0
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	78	12.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	7	11.7
	Other	0	0.0	18	20.7	16	28.1	4	6.7
	Exploratory	97	15.6	3	3.4	11	19.3	3	5.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

			ncordia	Co	ncordia	Co	ncordia	Co	ncordia
			College		College		College		ege- NY
		Fr	eshmen	Sp 2015	Seniors		Sp 2015	SPRIN	IG 2013
						Soph	nomores		
		Fa	all 2013	Sprii	ng 2015	Spri	ng 2015	Spri	ng 2013
		((n=100)		(n=92)		(n=66)		(n=108)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	98	98.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	76	70.4
	Sophomore	2	2.0	11	12.0	56	84.8	12	11.1
	Junior	0	0.0	3	3.3	2	3.0	14	13.0
	Senior	0	0.0	78	84.8	8	12.1	5	4.6
	Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.9
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	0	0.0	2	2.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	12	12.0	16	17.4	13	19.7	24	22.2
	Communications	6	6.0	7	7.6	4	6.1	3	2.8
	Education	12	12.0	8	8.7	7	10.6	12	11.1
	Engineering	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	1	1.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	12	12.0	15	16.3	8	12.1	13	12.0
	History	1	1.0	0	0.0	1	1.5	2	1.9
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	3	3.0	8	8.7	3	4.5	0	0.0
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	2	2.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	3	3.0	6	6.5	5	7.6	0	0.0
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	26	26.0	15	16.3	12	18.2	8	7.4
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	5	5.0	11	12.0	11	16.7	19	17.6
	Other	5	5.0	4	4.3	2	3.0	17	15.7
	Exploratory	12	12.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	10	9.3
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		East	Central	East	Central	East	Central	East	Central
		Un	iversity	Un	iversity	Un	niversity	Ur	niversity
		2012 Fal	l UNIV	2012 Fal	l UNIV	2013 Fal	II UNIV	2013 Fa	II UNIV
			1001		3001		1001		3001
		F	all 2012	Fa	all 2012	F	all 2013	F	all 2013
			(n=390)	((n=127)		(n=412)		(n=176)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	386	99.0	0	0.0	404	98.1	0	0.0
	Sophomore	4	1.0	28	22.0	6	1.5	18	10.2
	Junior	0	0.0	64	50.4	2	0.5	105	59.7
	Senior	0	0.0	35	27.6	0	0.0	53	30.1
	Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	7	1.8	4	3.1	8	1.9	1	0.6
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	40	10.3	14	11.0	64	15.5	30	17.0
	Communications	10	2.6	5	3.9	7	1.7	6	3.4
	Education	34	8.7	20	15.7	33	8.0	24	13.6
	Engineering	10	2.6	3	2.4	17	4.1	4	2.3
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	1	0.3	1	0.8	2	0.5	2	1.1
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	47	12.1	12	9.4	41	10.0	11	6.3
	History	9	2.3	3	2.4	3	0.7	3	1.7
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	8	2.1	2	1.6	7	1.7	9	5.1
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	8	2.1	3	2.4	6	1.5	2	1.1
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	7	1.8	3	2.4	9	2.2	9	5.1
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	34	8.7	13	10.2	37	9.0	18	10.2
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	24	6.2	6	4.7	23	5.6	13	7.4
	Other	140	35.9	38	29.9	133	32.3	44	25.0
	Exploratory	11	2.8	0	0.0	22	5.3	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		Е.	Central	г.	Central	F	C1	E	C1
							rn Shore		rn Shore
		2014 Fal	iversity	2014 Fa	niversity	Coi	nmunity College	Col	mmunity College
		2014 Fai	1001	2014 Fa	3001	Graduat	es: 2013	2014.6	raduates
			1001		3001	Graduat	es. 2013	2014 (raduates
		Fa	all 2014	F	all 2014	Spr	ing 2013	Spr	ing 2014
			(n=467)		(n=160)	1	(n=79)	1.	(n=56)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	465	99.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sophomore	1	0.2	22	13.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Junior	0	0.0	91	56.9	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Senior	1	0.2	47	29.4	79	100.0	0	0.0
	Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	56	100.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	13	2.8	2	1.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	62	13.3	29	18.1	13	16.5	6	10.7
	Communications	12	2.6	5	3.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Education	33	7.1	30	18.8	13	16.5	12	21.4
	Engineering	21	4.5	5	3.1	4	5.1	5	8.9
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	0	0.0	12	15.2	10	17.9
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	71	15.2	20	12.5	17	21.5	1	1.8
	History	8	1.7	2	1.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	5	1.1	3	1.9	0	0.0	2	3.6
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	9	1.9	6	3.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	14	3.0	3	1.9	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	51	10.9	13	8.1	3	3.8	6	10.7
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	24	5.1	6	3.8	1	1.3	1	1.8
	Other	129	27.6	36	22.5	16	20.3	11	19.6
	Exploratory	15	3.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	3.6
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		Eckerd	College	Eckerd	College	Eckerd	College	Eckerd	College
		2012Fr	eshmen	2012	Seniors	2013Fr	eshmen	2013	Seniors
		E	.11.2012	E.	-11 2012	E	-11 2012	E	-11 2012
		F	all 2012 (n=94)		all 2012 (n=102)	F	all 2013 (n=98)		$\frac{\text{all } 2013}{(n=112)}$
	Characteristics	n	(II=94) %	n	(II=102) %	n	(II=98) %	n	(II=112) %
Class Standing	First Year	92	97.9	0	0.0	97	99.0	0	0.0
Class Standing	Sophomore	1	1.1	0	0.0	1	1.0	0	0.0
	Junior	0	0.0	1	1.0	0	0.0	4	3.6
	Senior	0	0.0	101	99.0	0	0.0	108	96.4
	Other	1	1.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	14	14.9	11	10.8	16	16.3	9	8.0
·	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	11	11.7	10	9.8	10	10.2	18	16.1
	Communications	1	1.1	6	5.9	2	2.0	6	5.4
	Education	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Engineering	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	1.0	0	0.0
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	History	0	0.0	3	2.9	0	0.0	4	3.6
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	0	0.0	5	4.9	0	0.0	5	4.5
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	7	7.4	9	8.8	5	5.1	5	4.5
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	26	27.7	22	21.6	26	26.5	30	26.8
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	9	9.6	22	21.6	11	11.2	18	16.1
	Other	9	9.6	14	13.7	10	10.2	17	15.2
	Exploratory	17	18.1	0	0.0	17	17.3	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		Eckerd	College		College		Camino		Glendale
		Freshm	en2014	Seni	ors2014		College		nmunity
						Sprii	ng 2013		College
							ILO		ector of
								A	ssessme
		Fa	all 2014	F	all 2014	Sprii	ng 2013	Spri	ng 2014
		((n=103)		(n=100)	((n=367)		(n=287)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	102	99.0	0	0.0	103	28.1	90	31.4
	Sophomore	1	1.0	0	0.0	126	34.3	144	50.2
	Junior	0	0.0	2	2.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Senior	0	0.0	98	98.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	138	37.6	53	18.5
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	12	11.7	14	14.0	0	0.0	2	0.7
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.3
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	11	10.7	11	11.0	0	0.0	30	10.5
	Communications	1	1.0	8	8.0	0	0.0	4	1.4
	Education	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	18	6.3
	Engineering	1	1.0	1	1.0	0	0.0	25	8.7
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	12	4.2
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	51	17.8
	History	0	0.0	1	1.0	0	0.0	1	0.3
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	1	1.0	1	1.0	0	0.0	2	0.7
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	2	1.9	6	6.0	0	0.0	11	3.8
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	38	36.9	28	28.0	0	0.0	21	7.3
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	9	8.7	19	19.0	0	0.0	24	8.4
	Other	13	12.6	10	10.0	319	86.9	56	19.5
	Exploratory	15	14.6	1	1.0	48	13.1	29	10.1
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

			Valley		rrisburg		rrisburg		Indiana
		State Un	*		ersity of		ersity of		sity East
		Wint	er 2015		nce and		nce and	F	all 2013
					nnology		nnology		Cohort
				Fall 2	013 FR	20	14-5 all		
		Sprii	ng 2015	Fa	all 2013	Sprii	ng 2015	F	all 2013
		((n=408)		(n=88)		(n=96)		(n=237)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	46	11.3	87	98.9	73	76.0	161	67.9
	Sophomore	84	20.6	1	1.1	2	2.1	46	19.4
	Junior	95	23.3	0	0.0	17	17.7	20	8.4
	Senior	144	35.3	0	0.0	2	2.1	7	3.0
	Other	39	9.6	0	0.0	2	2.1	3	1.3
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	2	0.5	1	1.1	1	1.0	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	62	15.2	3	3.4	5	5.2	28	11.8
	Communications	28	6.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	2.1
	Education	40	9.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	28	11.8
	Engineering	30	7.4	26	29.5	31	32.3	6	2.5
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	8	2.0	1	1.1	0	0.0	4	1.7
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	75	18.4	2	2.3	6	6.3	47	19.8
	History	5	1.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.8
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	6	1.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	10	4.2
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	11	2.7	0	0.0	1	1.0	4	1.7
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	12	2.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.8
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	36	8.8	26	29.5	16	16.7	8	3.4
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	36	8.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	27	11.4
	Other	45	11.0	19	21.6	31	32.3	39	16.5
	Exploratory	12	2.9	10	11.4	5	5.2	27	11.4
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

			Indiana		Indiana	Joh	nnson &	Jol	nnson &
		Univers	•		esleyan		Wales		Wales
		Sprii	ng 2015		iversity		iversity		iversity
				Sprii	ng 2015	Winter	Cohort	Spri	ng 2015
							2014		
		Sprii	ng 2015	Sprii	ng 2015	Sprii	ng 2014	Spri	ng 2015
		((n=129)	((n=203)	((n=754)	(n	=1,191)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	85	65.9	22	10.8	333	44.2	190	16.0
	Sophomore	22	17.1	44	21.7	133	17.6	211	17.7
	Junior	14	10.9	70	34.5	91	12.1	209	17.5
	Senior	7	5.4	65	32.0	192	25.5	581	48.8
	Other	1	0.8	2	1.0	5	0.7	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	1	0.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	10	0.8
	Architecture	1	0.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	29	22.5	19	9.4	190	25.2	368	30.9
	Communications	4	3.1	4	2.0	0	0.0	12	1.0
	Education	9	7.0	28	13.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Engineering	2	1.6	2	1.0	20	2.7	34	2.9
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	7	5.4	2	1.0	1	0.1	7	0.6
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	13	10.1	40	19.7	368	48.8	85	7.1
	History	3	2.3	1	0.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	7	5.4	5	2.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	1	0.8	0	0.0	16	2.1	53	4.5
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	0	0.0	13	6.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	19	14.7	19	9.4	0	0.0	6	0.5
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	13	10.1	34	16.7	3	0.4	39	3.3
	Other	12	9.3	33	16.3	155	20.6	554	46.5
	Exploratory	8	6.2	3	1.5	1	0.1	23	1.9
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		Kean Ur	niversity	Kean Un	iversity	Lancast	er Bible	Lancast	er Bible
		2013-20)14 Gen	Spri	ng 2014		College		College
			Ed		Gen Ed	DC F	all 2012		AUD
								201	4-2-015
		F	all 2013	Spri	ng 2014	Spri	ng 2013	Spri	ng 2015
		,	(n=343)		(n=120)		(n=53)		(n=54)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	140	40.8	21	17.5	12	22.6	0	0.0
	Sophomore	74	21.6	1	0.8	2	3.8	0	0.0
	Junior	43	12.5	10	8.3	9	17.0	0	0.0
	Senior	84	24.5	87	72.5	17	32.1	0	0.0
	Other	2	0.6	1	0.8	13	24.5	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	54	100.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	71	20.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Communications	15	4.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Education	57	16.6	20	16.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Engineering	7	2.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	1	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	19	5.5	8	6.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
	History	3	0.9	10	8.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	10	2.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	17	5.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	19	5.5	5	4.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	27	7.9	43	35.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	31	9.0	11	9.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Other	43	12.5	22	18.3	53	100.0	54	100.0
	Exploratory	23	6.7	1	0.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

			Lincoln		Lincoln	<u> </u>	Lincoln	Lon	g Island
		M	Iemorial	M	emorial	M	emorial	Univer	sity CW
		Ur	niversity	Un	iversity	Un	iversity		Post
		F	all 2012	2013	Seniors	2013 Fr	eshmen	PostBu	siness20
		Fi	reshmen		Exit				13
		F	all 2012	Sprii	ng 2013	F	all 2013	Spri	ng 2013
			(n=141)		(n=51)		(n=138)		(n=80)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	141	100.0	0	0.0	137	99.3	7	8.8
	Sophomore	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	17	21.3
	Junior	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.7	17	21.3
	Senior	0	0.0	32	62.7	0	0.0	38	47.5
	Other	0	0.0	19	37.3	0	0.0	1	1.3
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	2	1.4	0	0.0	4	2.9	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	10	7.1	4	7.8	11	8.0	71	88.8
	Communications	3	2.1	0	0.0	4	2.9	0	0.0
	Education	17	12.1	3	5.9	6	4.3	0	0.0
	Engineering	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	42	29.8	7	13.7	23	16.7	3	3.8
	History	2	1.4	2	3.9	1	0.7	0	0.0
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	2	1.4	2	3.9	3	2.2	0	0.0
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	2	1.4	0	0.0	3	2.2	0	0.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	1	0.7	1	2.0	0	0.0	1	1.3
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	22	15.6	5	9.8	16	11.6	0	0.0
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	3	2.1	3	5.9	4	2.9	0	0.0
	Other	14	9.9	24	47.1	50	36.2	2	2.5
	Exploratory	21	14.9	0	0.0	13	9.4	3	3.8
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

Sophomore 10 16.4 2 1.9 0 0.0 5 5.2			Lon	a Iolond	T ***	ahhuma	Τ	n oh haan	Т.,	n alalanna
Post				-		- 1	•		•	_
PostEnglish201 Spring 2013 Spring 201			Ollivers	•		-		- 1		-
Spring 2013			PostEnd		IIIIOLIt-I	a112012			Tiesiiii	an 2013
Spring 2013			TOSILINE				Sı	Jillig 13		
Class Standing										
Characteristics			Sprii	ng 2013	Fa	all 2012	Spri	ng 2013	F	all 2013
Class Standing First Year 50 82.0 105 97.2 0 0.0 91 94.8 Sophomore 10 16.4 2 1.9 0 0.0 5 5.2 Junior 1 1.6 1 0.9 1 0.8 0 0.0 Other 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(n=108)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(n=96)</td>						(n=108)				(n=96)
Sophomore 10 16.4 2 1.9 0 0.0 5 5.2		Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Senior	Class Standing	First Year	50	82.0	105	97.2	0	0.0	91	94.8
Senior		Sophomore	10	16.4	2	1.9	0	0.0	5	5.2
Other 0 0.0 0		Junior	1	1.6	1	0.9	1	0.8	0	0.0
Not Reported 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0		Senior	0	0.0	0	0.0	120	99.2	0	0.0
Student Major Agriculture/Environmental Studies 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0		Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Architecture 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0.		Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Business/Acct/Fin: all majors 12 19.7 10 9.3 10 8.3 9 9.4 Communications 1 1.6 4 3.7 11 9.1 2 2.1 Education 4 6.6 5 4.6 8 6.6 10 10.4 Engineering 1 1.6 2 1.9 1 0.8 2 2.1 Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability 0 0.0	Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	2.5	2	2.1
Communications 1 1.6 4 3.7 11 9.1 2 2.1 Education 4 6.6 5 4.6 8 6.6 10 10.4 Engineering 1 1.6 2 1.9 1 0.8 2 2.1 Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability 0 0.0		Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Education 4 6.6 5 4.6 8 6.6 10 10.4 Engineering 1 1.6 2 1.9 1 0.8 2 2.1 Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability 0 0.0		Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	12	19.7	10	9.3	10	8.3	9	9.4
Engineering 1 1.6 2 1.9 1 0.8 2 2.1 Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability 0 0.0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0		Communications	1	1.6	4	3.7	11	9.1	2	2.1
Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 5 4.1 1 1.0 <		Education	4	6.6	5	4.6	8	6.6	10	10.4
Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences 10 16.4 30 27.8 24 19.8 18 18.8 History 0 0.0 0 0.0 5 4.1 1 1.0 English/Creative Writing/Philosophy 0 0.0 0 0.0 3 2.5 0 0.0 Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just. 1 1.6 2 1.9 1 0.8 2 2.1 Military/Naval Science 0 0.0 0 0 0 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Engineering</td><td>1</td><td>1.6</td><td>2</td><td>1.9</td><td>1</td><td>0.8</td><td>2</td><td>2.1</td></t<>		Engineering	1	1.6	2	1.9	1	0.8	2	2.1
History 0 0.0 0 0.0 5 4.1 1 1.0 English/Creative Writing/Philosophy 0 0.0 0 0.0 3 2.5 0 0.0 Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just. 1 1.6 2 1.9 1 0.8 2 2.1 Military/Naval Science 0 0.0 0.0 0 0.0 0.0 0 0.0 0		Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
English/Creative Writing/Philosophy 0 0.0 0 0.0 3 2.5 0 0.0 Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just. 1 1.6 2 1.9 1 0.8 2 2.1 Military/Naval Science 0 0.0 0.0		Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	10	16.4	30	27.8	24	19.8	18	18.8
Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just. 1 1.6 2 1.9 1 0.8 2 2.1 Military/Naval Science 0 0.0 0 0 0.0 0		History	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	4.1	1	1.0
Military/Naval Science 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0.0 0 0.0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 <td></td> <td>English/Creative Writing/Philosophy</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>3</td> <td>2.5</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.0</td>		English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	2.5	0	0.0
Performing & Fine Arts 2 3.3 10 9.3 5 4.1 1 1.0 Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech 3 4.9 2 1.9 7 5.8 5 5.2 Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work 6 9.8 3 2.8 22 18.2 7 7.3 Other 13 21.3 21 19.4 21 17.4 22 22.9 Exploratory 8 13.1 19 17.6 0 0.0 15 15.6		Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	1	1.6	2	1.9	1	0.8	2	2.1
Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech 3 4.9 2 1.9 7 5.8 5 5.2 Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work 6 9.8 3 2.8 22 18.2 7 7.3 Other 13 21.3 21 19.4 21 17.4 22 22.9 Exploratory 8 13.1 19 17.6 0 0.0 15 15.6		Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work 6 9.8 3 2.8 22 18.2 7 7.3 Other 13 21.3 21 19.4 21 17.4 22 22.9 Exploratory 8 13.1 19 17.6 0 0.0 15 15.6		Performing & Fine Arts	2	3.3	10	9.3	5	4.1	1	1.0
Other 13 21.3 21 19.4 21 17.4 22 22.9 Exploratory 8 13.1 19 17.6 0 0.0 15 15.6		Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	3	4.9	2	1.9	7	5.8	5	5.2
Exploratory 8 13.1 19 17.6 0 0.0 15 15.6		Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	6	9.8	3	2.8	22	18.2	7	7.3
		Other	13	21.3	21	19.4	21	17.4	22	22.9
Not Reported 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0		Exploratory	8	13.1	19	17.6	0	0.0	15	15.6
		Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		Lyı	nchburg	Lyr	chburg	Manhat	tanville		ansfield
			College		College		College		niversity
		Spri	ng 2014	Freshma	n 2014	Fall2012	1 0	2014-15	Seniors
			Seniors				2013		
		Spri	ng 2014	Fa	ıll 2014	Sprii	ng 2013	Spri	ng 2015
			(n=116)	(n=104)	. ((n=748)		(n=319)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	0	0.0	99	95.2	195	26.1	0	0.0
	Sophomore	0	0.0	1	1.0	309	41.3	0	0.0
	Junior	1	0.9	4	3.8	142	19.0	12	3.8
	Senior	115	99.1	0	0.0	99	13.2	305	95.6
	Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	0.4	2	0.6
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	5	4.3	2	1.9	3	0.4	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	24	20.7	9	8.7	129	17.2	28	8.8
	Communications	13	11.2	3	2.9	76	10.2	4	1.3
	Education	11	9.5	3	2.9	80	10.7	27	8.5
	Engineering	0	0.0	9	8.7	5	0.7	7	2.2
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	1.9
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	21	18.1	19	18.3	17	2.3	44	13.8
	History	0	0.0	1	1.0	20	2.7	7	2.2
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	8	6.9	2	1.9	7	0.9	1	0.3
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	2	1.7	3	2.9	21	2.8	42	13.2
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	1	0.9	2	1.9	63	8.4	15	4.7
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	8	6.9	8	7.7	39	5.2	75	23.5
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	14	12.1	10	9.6	101	13.5	50	15.7
	Other	9	7.8	19	18.3	105	14.0	13	4.1
	Exploratory	0	0.0	14	13.5	82	11.0	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		Mc	Master	Mise	ricordia	Molloy	College	Molloy	College
			iversity	Un	iversity	Fall 2	013_FR		Spring
		F	all 2012	SAILS_	Seniors			2014_	_Seniors
					_S2014				
		F	all 2012	Spri	ng 2014	F	all 2013	Spri	ng 2014
			(n=56)		(n=119)		(n=390)		(n=120)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	7	12.5	0	0.0	385	98.7	0	0.0
	Sophomore	6	10.7	0	0.0	5	1.3	1	0.8
	Junior	13	23.2	16	13.4	0	0.0	9	7.5
	Senior	16	28.6	102	85.7	0	0.0	110	91.7
	Other	14	25.0	1	0.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.3	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	23	41.1	12	10.1	78	20.0	2	1.7
	Communications	1	1.8	13	10.9	8	2.1	3	2.5
	Education	0	0.0	24	20.2	30	7.7	23	19.2
	Engineering	1	1.8	0	0.0	5	1.3	0	0.0
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	1	1.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	0	0.0	53	44.5	133	34.1	7	5.8
	History	2	3.6	7	5.9	3	0.8	9	7.5
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	2	3.6	0	0.0	2	0.5	0	0.0
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	0	0.0	0	0.0	7	1.8	0	0.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	1	1.8	0	0.0	6	1.5	1	0.8
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	6	10.7	9	7.6	14	3.6	16	13.3
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	15	26.8	0	0.0	14	3.6	56	46.7
	Other	4	7.1	1	0.8	36	9.2	3	2.5
	Exploratory	0	0.0	0	0.0	53	13.6	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

			Niagara	Norfo	lk State	North	ern State	North	ern State
		Un	iversity	Un	iversity	Uı	niversity	U	niversity
		2013	Spring	Spring	2015 -	Fall 20	012 IDL	2	013 Fall
			Cohort		Pre			F	reshmen
		Sprii	ng 2013	Sprii	ng 2015	F	all 2012	Spr	ing 2014
		((n=194)		(n=89)		(n=190)		(n=194)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	41	21.1	72	80.9	190	100.0	194	100.0
	Sophomore	42	21.6	9	10.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Junior	47	24.2	5	5.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Senior	64	33.0	3	3.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	2.6
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	30	15.5	11	12.4	1	0.5	42	21.6
	Communications	8	4.1	10	11.2	0	0.0	3	1.5
	Education	9	4.6	2	2.2	49	25.8	28	14.4
	Engineering	1	0.5	12	13.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.5	0	0.0
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	6	3.1	9	10.1	19	10.0	20	10.3
	History	13	6.7	1	1.1	9	4.7	3	1.5
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	2.1
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	2	1.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	1.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	8	4.1	3	3.4	23	12.1	16	8.2
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	19	9.8	4	4.5	30	15.8	13	6.7
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	26	13.4	10	11.2	21	11.1	14	7.2
	Other	65	33.5	24	27.0	22	11.6	24	12.4
	Exploratory	7	3.6	3	3.4	15	7.9	20	10.3
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

			rn State		ern State		rn State		c Union
			iversity		niversity	Un	iversity		Library
		Seniors 2	2013-14	2014 F	reshmen		2014		Program
						Upperc	lassmen	Revie	ew 2013
		a .	2014	g .	2015	а.	2015		11.2012
			ng 2014 (n=115)		ng 2015		ng 2015 (n=246)	F	all 2013
	Characteristics		(n=115) %	-	(n=271) %		(n=246) %		(n=57)
Ci Ci I'		n		n 271		n		n 20	52.6
Class Standing	First Year	0	0.0	271	100.0	0	0.0	30	52.6
	Sophomore	33	28.7	0	0.0	50	20.3	17	29.8
	Junior	27	23.5	0	0.0	81	32.9	9	15.8
	Senior	45	39.1	0	0.0	103	41.9	1	1.8
	Other	10	8.7	0	0.0	12	4.9	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	3	2.6	2	0.7	1	0.4	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	1.8
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	1	0.9	36	13.3	15	6.1	5	8.8
	Communications	2	1.7	4	1.5	1	0.4	2	3.5
	Education	16	13.9	59	21.8	100	40.7	1	1.8
	Engineering	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	1.2	3	5.3
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	1	0.9	4	1.5	3	1.2	0	0.0
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	8	7.0	18	6.6	8	3.3	20	35.1
	History	0	0.0	6	2.2	30	12.2	2	3.5
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	6	5.2	6	2.2	2	0.8	3	5.3
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	1	0.9	2	0.7	3	1.2	0	0.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	1	0.9	15	5.5	8	3.3	3	5.3
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	34	29.6	23	8.5	35	14.2	7	12.3
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	25	21.7	22	8.1	21	8.5	4	7.0
	Other	16	13.9	25	9.2	13	5.3	2	3.5
	Exploratory	1	0.9	49	18.1	3	1.2	4	7.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	*		ı					l	

			Henry		k Henry		k Henry	Patrio	ck Henry
			College		College		College		College
		2012F In	U		2013Sp	2013F In		2014Sp	Seniors
			Stude	Commer	icing Se		Stude		
		Fa	all 2012	Spri	ng 2013	Fa	all 2013	Spr	ing 2014
			(n=71)		(n=63)		(n=76)		(n=52)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	67	94.4	0	0.0	71	93.4	0	0.0
	Sophomore	3	4.2	0	0.0	5	6.6	0	0.0
	Junior	1	1.4	1	1.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Senior	0	0.0	61	96.8	0	0.0	52	100.0
	Other	0	0.0	1	1.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	1.3	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Communications	3	4.2	7	11.1	3	3.9	5	9.6
	Education	2	2.8	2	3.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Engineering	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	2	3.2	1	1.3	1	1.9
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	History	2	2.8	3	4.8	7	9.2	5	9.6
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	4	5.6	12	19.0	2	2.6	4	7.7
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	5	7.0	1	1.6	5	6.6	2	3.8
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	1	1.6	1	1.3	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	0	0.0	1	1.6	1	1.3	0	0.0
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	3	4.2	8	12.7	4	5.3	10	19.2
	Other	22	31.0	26	41.3	29	38.2	25	48.1
	Exploratory	30	42.3	0	0.0	22	28.9	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

College of Col						1			1	
Student Major Architecture Ar				٠,١		·	-	-		Pikeville
Stude Spring 2014				- 1		-		•		-
Spring 2015 Spring 2014 Fall 2012 Spring 2014			2014F In	٦				-	2013 Co	•
Spring 2015 Spring 2014 Fall 2012 Spring 2013				Stude	Sprii	-	F			Eng.
Class Standing						Project		Conort		
Class Standing First Year 88 98.9 10 3.9 339 99.4 65 24.4			Sprii	ng 2015	Sprii	ng 2014	F	all 2012	Spri	ng 2013
Class Standing First Year 88 98.9 10 3.9 339 99.4 65 24.4 Sophomore 1 1.1 92 36.2 2 0.6 123 46.2 Junior 0 0.0 73 28.7 0 0.0 62 23.3 Senior 0 0.0 70 27.6 0 0.0 14 5.3 Other 0 0.0 9 3.5 0 0.0 2 0.8 Not Reported 0 0.0 0				(n=89)		(n=254)		(n=341)		(n=266)
Sophomore		Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Junior 0 0.0 73 28.7 0 0.0 62 23.3	Class Standing	First Year	88	98.9	10	3.9	339	99.4	65	24.4
Senior		Sophomore	1	1.1	92	36.2	2	0.6	123	46.2
Other 0 0.0 9 3.5 0 0.0 2 0.8 Not Reported 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0		Junior	0	0.0	73	28.7	0	0.0	62	23.3
Not Reported 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0		Senior	0	0.0	70	27.6	0	0.0	14	5.3
Student Major Agriculture/Environmental Studies 1 1.1 15 5.9 0 0.0 0 0.0 0		Other	0	0.0	9	3.5	0	0.0	2	0.8
Architecture 0 0.0 54 21.3 0 0.0 0 0.0 0.0 Business/Acct/Fin: all majors 3 3.4 11 4.3 91 26.7 38 14.3 Communications 5 5.6 0 0.0 40 11.7 21 7.9 Education 0 0.0 1 0.4 2 0.6 25 9.4 Engineering 0 0.0 75 29.5 4 1.2 8 3.0 Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability 1 1.1 0 0.0 0 0.0 0.0 0 0.0 Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences 0 0.0 14 5.5 0 0.0 33 12.4 History 4 4.5 0 0.0 3 0.9 6 2.3 English/Creative Writing/Philosophy 0 0.0 0 0.0 8 2.3 4 1.5 Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just. 7 7.9 2 0.8 0 0.0 18 6.8 Military/Naval Science 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 Performing & Fine Arts 0 0.0 0 0.0 14 4.1 4 1.5 Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech 0 0.0 0 0.0 0.0 32 9.4 22 8.3 Other 36 40.4 82 32.3 27 7.9 0 0.0 Exploratory 26 29.2 0 0.0 49 14.4 24 9.0 Exploratory 26 29.2 0 0.0 49 14.4 24 9.0 Exploratory		Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Business/Acct/Fin: all majors 3 3.4 11 4.3 91 26.7 38 14.3 Communications 5 5.6 0 0.0 40 11.7 21 7.9 Education 0 0.0 1 0.4 2 0.6 25 9.4 Engineering 0 0.0 75 29.5 4 1.2 8 3.0 Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability 1 1.1 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences 0 0.0 14 5.5 0 0.0 33 12.4 History 4 4.5 0 0.0 3 0.9 6 2.3 English/Creative Writing/Philosophy 0 0.0 0 0.0 8 2.3 4 1.5 Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just. 7 7.9 2 0.8 0 0.0 18 6.8 <	Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	1	1.1	15	5.9	0	0.0	0	0.0
Communications 5 5.6 0 0.0 40 11.7 21 7.9 Education 0 0.0 1 0.4 2 0.6 25 9.4 Engineering 0 0.0 75 29.5 4 1.2 8 3.0 Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability 1 1.1 0 0.0 0.0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Architecture</td><td>0</td><td>0.0</td><td>54</td><td>21.3</td><td>0</td><td>0.0</td><td>0</td><td>0.0</td></t<>		Architecture	0	0.0	54	21.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
Education 0 0.0 1 0.4 2 0.6 25 9.4 Engineering 0 0.0 75 29.5 4 1.2 8 3.0 Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability 1 1.1 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 3 12.4 1.5 0 0.0 3 12.4 1.5 0 0.0 3 12.4 1.5 0 0.0 3 12.4 1.5 1.5 0 0.0 3 12.4 1.5 1.5 0 0.0 3 1.2 4 1.5 1.5 0 0.0 3 0.9 6 2.3 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 <td></td> <td>Business/Acct/Fin: all majors</td> <td>3</td> <td>3.4</td> <td>11</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>91</td> <td>26.7</td> <td>38</td> <td>14.3</td>		Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	3	3.4	11	4.3	91	26.7	38	14.3
Engineering 0 0.0 75 29.5 4 1.2 8 3.0 Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability 1 1.1 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 33 12.4 12.5 12.4 12.5 12.4 12.5 12.4 12.5 12.4 12.5 12.4 12.5 12.4 12.5 </td <td></td> <td>Communications</td> <td>5</td> <td>5.6</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>40</td> <td>11.7</td> <td>21</td> <td>7.9</td>		Communications	5	5.6	0	0.0	40	11.7	21	7.9
Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability 1 1.1 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences 0 0.0 14 5.5 0 0.0 33 12.4 History 4 4.5 0 0.0 3 0.9 6 2.3 English/Creative Writing/Philosophy 0 0.0 0 0.0 8 2.3 4 1.5 Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just. 7 7.9 2 0.8 0 0.0 18 6.8 Military/Naval Science 0 0.0 0		Education	0	0.0	1	0.4	2	0.6	25	9.4
Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences 0 0.0 14 5.5 0 0.0 33 12.4 History 4 4.5 0 0.0 3 0.9 6 2.3 English/Creative Writing/Philosophy 0 0.0 0 0.0 8 2.3 4 1.5 Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just. 7 7.9 2 0.8 0 0.0 18 6.8 Military/Naval Science 0 0.0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Engineering</td><td>0</td><td>0.0</td><td>75</td><td>29.5</td><td>4</td><td>1.2</td><td>8</td><td>3.0</td></t<>		Engineering	0	0.0	75	29.5	4	1.2	8	3.0
History 4 4.5 0 0.0 3 0.9 6 2.3 English/Creative Writing/Philosophy 0 0.0 0 0.0 8 2.3 4 1.5 Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just. 7 7.9 2 0.8 0 0.0 18 6.8 Military/Naval Science 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 Performing & Fine Arts 0 0.0 0 0.0 14 4.1 4 1.5 Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech 0 0.0 0 0.0 71 20.8 63 23.7 Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work 6 6.7 0 0.0 32 9.4 22 8.3 Other 36 40.4 82 32.3 27 7.9 0 0.0 Exploratory 26 29.2 0 0.0 49 14.4 24 9.0		Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	1	1.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
English/Creative Writing/Philosophy 0 0.0 0 0.0 8 2.3 4 1.5 Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just. 7 7.9 2 0.8 0 0.0 18 6.8 Military/Naval Science 0 0.0 0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0		Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	0	0.0	14	5.5	0	0.0	33	12.4
Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just. 7 7.9 2 0.8 0 0.0 18 6.8 Military/Naval Science 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 14 4.1 4 1.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 71 20.8 63 23.7 23.7 0.0 0.0 32 9.4 22 8.3 Other 36 40.4 82 32.3 27 7.9 0 0.0 Exploratory 26 29.2 0 0.0 49 14.4 24 9.0		History	4	4.5	0	0.0	3	0.9	6	2.3
Military/Naval Science 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 Performing & Fine Arts 0 0.0 0 0.0 14 4.1 4 1.5 Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech 0 0.0 0 0.0 71 20.8 63 23.7 Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work 6 6.7 0 0.0 32 9.4 22 8.3 Other 36 40.4 82 32.3 27 7.9 0 0.0 Exploratory 26 29.2 0 0.0 49 14.4 24 9.0		English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	0	0.0	0	0.0	8	2.3	4	1.5
Performing & Fine Arts 0 0.0 0 0.0 14 4.1 4 1.5 Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech 0 0.0 0 0.0 71 20.8 63 23.7 Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work 6 6.7 0 0.0 32 9.4 22 8.3 Other 36 40.4 82 32.3 27 7.9 0 0.0 Exploratory 26 29.2 0 0.0 49 14.4 24 9.0		Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	7	7.9	2	0.8	0	0.0	18	6.8
Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech 0 0.0 0 0.0 71 20.8 63 23.7 Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work 6 6.7 0 0.0 32 9.4 22 8.3 Other 36 40.4 82 32.3 27 7.9 0 0.0 Exploratory 26 29.2 0 0.0 49 14.4 24 9.0		Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work 6 6.7 0 0.0 32 9.4 22 8.3 Other 36 40.4 82 32.3 27 7.9 0 0.0 Exploratory 26 29.2 0 0.0 49 14.4 24 9.0		Performing & Fine Arts	0	0.0	0	0.0	14	4.1	4	1.5
Other 36 40.4 82 32.3 27 7.9 0 0.0 Exploratory 26 29.2 0 0.0 49 14.4 24 9.0		Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	0	0.0	0	0.0	71	20.8	63	23.7
Exploratory 26 29.2 0 0.0 49 14.4 24 9.0		Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	6	6.7	0	0.0	32	9.4	22	8.3
1 ,		Other	36	40.4	82	32.3	27	7.9	0	0.0
Not Reported 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0		Exploratory	26	29.2	0	0.0	49	14.4	24	9.0
		Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

			ikeville		ikeville	P	Pikeville		Pikeville
			College		College		College		College
		Gradua	tes2013	Complet	_	Gra	ds 2014	Comp. E	
					2014				2015
		Spri	ng 2013	Sprii	ng 2014	Sprii	ng 2014	Spri	ng 2015
			(n=117)		(n=177)		(n=158)		(n=260)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	0	0.0	38	21.5	0	0.0	77	29.6
	Sophomore	0	0.0	84	47.5	0	0.0	117	45.0
	Junior	1	0.9	43	24.3	2	1.3	51	19.6
	Senior	116	99.1	11	6.2	155	98.1	14	5.4
	Other	0	0.0	1	0.6	1	0.6	1	0.4
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.4
	Architecture	0	0.0	2	1.1	3	1.9	2	0.8
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	30	25.6	30	16.9	28	17.7	34	13.1
	Communications	8	6.8	12	6.8	11	7.0	15	5.8
	Education	9	7.7	19	10.7	6	3.8	33	12.7
	Engineering	3	2.6	3	1.7	4	2.5	7	2.7
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	3	2.6	11	6.2	8	5.1	21	8.1
	History	6	5.1	2	1.1	7	4.4	9	3.5
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	1	0.9	2	1.1	0	0.0	3	1.2
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	4	3.4	6	3.4	5	3.2	5	1.9
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	12	10.3	41	23.2	42	26.6	45	17.3
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	23	19.7	15	8.5	31	19.6	37	14.2
	Other	18	15.4	25	14.1	13	8.2	46	17.7
	Exploratory	0	0.0	9	5.1	0	0.0	2	0.8
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		I	Pikeville	Ras	mussen	Ras	mussen	River	Parishes
			College		College		College	Cor	nmunity
		Gra	nds 2015	Fa	all 2012	Summ	er 2012		College
									012 Fall
								F	reshmen
		Spri	ng 2015	Fa	all 2012	Fa	all 2012	F	all 2012
			(n=213)	(n	=1,059)		(n=997)		(n=284)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	0	0.0	6	0.6	6	0.6	284	100.0
	Sophomore	0	0.0	156	14.7	186	18.7	0	0.0
	Junior	0	0.0	258	24.4	197	19.8	0	0.0
	Senior	213	100.0	534	50.4	498	49.9	0	0.0
	Other	0	0.0	105	9.9	110	11.0	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Architecture	2	0.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.7
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	42	19.7	225	21.2	175	17.6	17	6.0
	Communications	33	15.5	2	0.2	0	0.0	5	1.8
	Education	14	6.6	65	6.1	51	5.1	17	6.0
	Engineering	1	0.5	40	3.8	26	2.6	8	2.8
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.2	108	38.0
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	13	6.1	374	35.3	409	41.0	25	8.8
	History	6	2.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.4
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	4	1.9	1	0.1	2	0.2	0	0.0
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	4	1.9	95	9.0	96	9.6	3	1.1
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	1	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	2.1
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	31	14.6	0	0.0	2	0.2	9	3.2
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	35	16.4	18	1.7	15	1.5	7	2.5
	Other	28	13.1	237	22.4	216	21.7	22	7.7
	Exploratory	0	0.0	1	0.1	3	0.3	54	19.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		River I	Parishes	River I	Parishes	River	Parishes		nt Mary's
		Con	nmunity	Con	nmunity	Con	nmunity		ollege of
			College		College		College	ENG5 librar	
		2013 3	0 hours	Fall Fr	eshmen	Spring 20	014 30+		
							Hour		session
		Sprii	ng 2013	Fa	all 2013	F	all 2013	Spri	ing 2014
			(n=60)	((n=248)		(n=251)		(n=92)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	3	5.0	247	99.6	6	2.4	80	87.0
	Sophomore	46	76.7	0	0.0	197	78.5	10	10.9
	Junior	5	8.3	0	0.0	24	9.6	1	1.1
	Senior	4	6.7	0	0.0	11	4.4	1	1.1
	Other	2	3.3	1	0.4	13	5.2	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.4	3	3.3
	Architecture	0	0.0	1	0.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	7	11.7	24	9.7	31	12.4	11	12.0
	Communications	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.8	5	5.4
	Education	5	8.3	16	6.5	19	7.6	0	0.0
	Engineering	0	0.0	7	2.8	4	1.6	3	3.3
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	14	23.3	61	24.6	60	23.9	3	3.3
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	8	13.3	22	8.9	46	18.3	8	8.7
	History	1	1.7	1	0.4	2	0.8	1	1.1
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	1	1.7	0	0.0	5	2.0	5	5.4
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	0	0.0	3	1.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	0	0.0	2	0.8	1	0.4	2	2.2
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	3	5.0	7	2.8	17	6.8	21	22.8
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	4	6.7	9	3.6	21	8.4	16	17.4
	Other	16	26.7	74	29.8	23	9.2	6	6.5
	Exploratory	1	1.7	21	8.5	19	7.6	8	8.7
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		S	Samford	San A	Antonio	San .	Antonio	San .	Antonio
		Un	iversity		College		College		College
		F	all 2014	Sp15 13	02 Post	Sp15 FT	TC Post	SP15 F	TIC Pre
					(coh)		(coh)		(coh)
		F	all 2014	Sprir	ng 2015	Spri	ng 2015	Spri	ng 2015
			(n=827)	(n=160)		(n=339)		(n=404)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	405	49.0	105	65.6	322	95.0	383	94.8
	Sophomore	77	9.3	44	27.5	12	3.5	15	3.7
	Junior	80	9.7	6	3.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Senior	250	30.2	3	1.9	1	0.3	1	0.2
	Other	15	1.8	2	1.3	4	1.2	5	1.2
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	3	0.4	0	0.0	3	0.9	4	1.0
	Architecture	7	0.8	4	2.5	8	2.4	9	2.2
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	132	16.0	18	11.3	47	13.9	53	13.1
	Communications	58	7.0	4	2.5	8	2.4	8	2.0
	Education	65	7.9	17	10.6	20	5.9	27	6.7
	Engineering	8	1.0	6	3.8	27	8.0	23	5.7
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	4	2.5	4	1.2	1	0.2
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	238	28.8	34	21.3	57	16.8	63	15.6
	History	26	3.1	1	0.6	2	0.6	2	0.5
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	14	1.7	1	0.6	24	7.1	31	7.7
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	3	0.4	6	3.8	13	3.8	18	4.5
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	24	2.9	7	4.4	11	3.2	6	1.5
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	51	6.2	19	11.9	26	7.7	48	11.9
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	44	5.3	10	6.3	22	6.5	20	5.0
	Other	101	12.2	24	15.0	54	15.9	74	18.3
	Exploratory	53	6.4	5	3.1	13	3.8	17	4.2
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		S	an Juan	Semino	le State	Seward	County	Seware	d County
			College		College	Con	nmunity	Co	mmunity
		SJC	Group 2	Fa	all 2012	Coll	ege and	Co	llege and
						Area Te	echnical	Area T	Technical
						Fall 20	12 FYS	20	013 Grad
								As	sessment
		Sprii	ng 2014	Fa	all 2012	F	all 2012	Spr	ing 2013
			(n=64)		(n=50)		(n=53)		(n=64)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	47	73.4	10	20.0	51	96.2	14	21.9
	Sophomore	14	21.9	27	54.0	2	3.8	50	78.1
	Junior	1	1.6	9	18.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Senior	0	0.0	1	2.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Other	2	3.1	3	6.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	3.8	4	6.3
	Architecture	0	0.0	1	2.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	6	9.4	4	8.0	6	11.3	16	25.0
	Communications	0	0.0	1	2.0	0	0.0	2	3.1
	Education	1	1.6	7	14.0	2	3.8	2	3.1
	Engineering	9	14.1	2	4.0	2	3.8	8	12.5
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	1	1.6	3	6.0	0	0.0	2	3.1
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	18	28.1	19	38.0	7	13.2	4	6.3
	History	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	1	1.6	0	0.0	1	1.9	1	1.6
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	2	3.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	3	4.7	0	0.0	1	1.9	0	0.0
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	2	3.1	1	2.0	2	3.8	6	9.4
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	1	1.6	4	8.0	6	11.3	2	3.1
	Other	8	12.5	5	10.0	10	18.9	14	21.9
	Exploratory	12	18.8	3	6.0	14	26.4	3	4.7
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		Seward	County	Seward	County	Seward	County	St. Johi	ns River
			nmunity	Con	nmunity		nmunity	State	College
		Coll	ege and	Coll	ege and	Coll	ege and	Fall 20	12 ENC
		Area Te	echnical	Area Te	echnical	Area Te	echnical		1102
		FY	'S 2013	2014 G	raduate	Spri	ng 2015		
					Assess	G	Graduate		
		Fa	all 2013	Sprii	ng 2014	Sprii	ng 2015	F	all 2012
			(n=54)		(n=56)		(n=81)		(n=83)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	51	94.4	2	3.6	1	1.2	31	37.3
	Sophomore	2	3.7	43	76.8	71	87.7	43	51.8
	Junior	1	1.9	2	3.6	1	1.2	5	6.0
	Senior	0	0.0	5	8.9	3	3.7	2	2.4
	Other	0	0.0	4	7.1	5	6.2	2	2.4
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	1	1.9	0	0.0	2	2.5	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	13	24.1	8	14.3	21	25.9	6	7.2
	Communications	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	1.2
	Education	4	7.4	3	5.4	4	4.9	3	3.6
	Engineering	4	7.4	3	5.4	2	2.5	6	7.2
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	1.2
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	4	7.4	10	17.9	10	12.3	22	26.5
	History	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	1.2
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	1.2	0	0.0
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	2	3.7	1	1.8	3	3.7	5	6.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	1	1.9	0	0.0	3	3.7	5	6.0
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	3	5.6	4	7.1	8	9.9	1	1.2
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	4	7.4	5	8.9	4	4.9	5	6.0
	Other	9	16.7	22	39.3	17	21.0	12	14.5
	Exploratory	9	16.7	0	0.0	6	7.4	15	18.1
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		St. John	ns River	St. Johr	ns River	Thomas	College	Thomas	College
		State	College	State	College	F	all 2012	Spri	ng 2013
		Fall 20	13 ENC	Sprii	ng 2015				
			1102	EN	IC 1102				
		F	all 2013	Sprii	ng 2015	F	all 2012	Spri	ng 2013
			(n=75)		(n=94)		(n=234)		(n=155)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	21	28.0	59	62.8	224	95.7	130	83.9
	Sophomore	44	58.7	18	19.1	8	3.4	15	9.7
	Junior	5	6.7	2	2.1	1	0.4	9	5.8
	Senior	1	1.3	0	0.0	1	0.4	0	0.0
	Other	4	5.3	15	16.0	0	0.0	1	0.6
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	1	1.3	2	2.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	12	16.0	14	14.9	29	12.4	30	19.4
	Communications	1	1.3	0	0.0	4	1.7	4	2.6
	Education	2	2.7	5	5.3	28	12.0	20	12.9
	Engineering	4	5.3	3	3.2	10	4.3	7	4.5
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	1	1.3	4	4.3	1	0.4	3	1.9
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	18	24.0	10	10.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
	History	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	0	0.0	1	1.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	0	0.0	3	3.2	5	2.1	1	0.6
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	1	1.3	5	5.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	1	1.3	2	2.1	1	0.4	1	0.6
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	3	4.0	4	4.3	22	9.4	18	11.6
	Other	11	14.7	12	12.8	120	51.3	66	42.6
	Exploratory	20	26.7	29	30.9	14	6.0	5	3.2
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		Thomas	College	Thomas	College	Thomas	College	Thomas	College
		F	all 2013	Sprii	ng 2014	F	all 2014	Spri	ng 2015
		_				_			
			all 2013		ng 2014		all 2014		ng 2015
			(n=222)		(n=147)		(n=206)		(n=145)
CI C. I'	Characteristics	n 210	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	219	98.6	128	87.1	203	98.5	123	84.8
	Sophomore	3	1.4	14	9.5	2	1.0	16	11.0
	Junior	0	0.0	4	2.7	0	0.0	6	4.1
	Senior	0	0.0	1	0.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.5	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	45	20.3	26	17.7	37	18.0	35	24.1
	Communications	5	2.3	5	3.4	2	1.0	3	2.1
	Education	19	8.6	18	12.2	23	11.2	15	10.3
	Engineering	8	3.6	8	5.4	9	4.4	7	4.8
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	2	1.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	1	0.5	1	0.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
	History	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	5	2.3	2	1.4	7	3.4	4	2.8
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.7
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	20	9.0	17	11.6	23	11.2	15	10.3
	Other	103	46.4	64	43.5	93	45.1	60	41.4
	Exploratory	16	7.2	4	2.7	12	5.8	5	3.4
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		Thomas	Edison	Thomas	Edison	Thomas	Edison	Univ	ersity of
		State	College	State	College	State	College		Illinois
			2013A	A	AY2014	A	AY2015	Spi	ingfield
								F	all 2014
		Cori	ng 2013	Cori	ng 2014	Comi	ng 2015	Б	all 2014
			(n=640)		(n=661)		(n=600)		(n=166)
	Characteristics	n	(n=010) %	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	72	11.3	93	14.1	82	13.7	162	97.6
2	Sophomore	55	8.6	48	7.3	46	7.7	4	2.4
	Junior	180	28.1	168	25.4	146	24.3	0	0.0
	Senior	180	28.1	188	28.4	174	29.0	0	0.0
	Other	153	23.9	164	24.8	152	25.3	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	2	0.3	1	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	77	12.0	73	11.0	75	12.5	36	21.7
	Communications	7	1.1	3	0.5	8	1.3	4	2.4
	Education	2	0.3	1	0.2	1	0.2	3	1.8
	Engineering	111	17.3	147	22.2	155	25.8	22	13.3
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	9	1.4	8	1.2	8	1.3	1	0.6
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	159	24.8	176	26.6	120	20.0	0	0.0
	History	2	0.3	1	0.2	1	0.2	2	1.2
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	4	0.6	5	0.8	6	1.0	0	0.0
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	0	0.0	5	0.8	1	0.2	17	10.2
	Military/Naval Science	3	0.5	4	0.6	2	0.3	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	1	0.2	2	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	38	5.9	30	4.5	23	3.8	44	26.5
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	105	16.4	86	13.0	89	14.8	18	10.8
	Other	112	17.5	115	17.4	107	17.8	1	0.6
	Exploratory	8	1.3	4	0.6	4	0.7	18	10.8
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		Unive	ersity of		ersity of	Unive	ersity of		ersity of
			Illinois		Illinois		Mary		ntevallo
		•	ingfield	_	ingfield		hington	UMFall?	_
		PostT	est Fall	Sprir	ng 2015	Fa	all 2014		P
			2014						
		Fa	all 2014	Sprir	ng 2015	Fa	all 2014	Spri	ng 2013
		((n=143)	((n=108)	•	(n=71)		(n=329)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	141	98.6	106	98.1	64	90.1	321	97.6
	Sophomore	2	1.4	2	1.9	7	9.9	8	2.4
	Junior	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Senior	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	29	20.3	15	13.9	8	11.3	31	9.4
	Communications	3	2.1	3	2.8	0	0.0	13	4.0
	Education	2	1.4	2	1.9	2	2.8	44	13.4
	Engineering	19	13.3	14	13.0	5	7.0	3	0.9
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	1	0.9	0	0.0	7	2.1
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	0	0.0	7	6.5	0	0.0	13	4.0
	History	2	1.4	1	0.9	0	0.0	16	4.9
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	1	0.7	1	0.9	1	1.4	2	0.6
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	10	7.0	6	5.6	0	0.0	1	0.3
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	0	0.0	1	0.9	0	0.0	52	15.8
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	37	25.9	23	21.3	8	11.3	33	10.0
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	21	14.7	19	17.6	5	7.0	27	8.2
	Other	1	0.7	12	11.1	9	12.7	50	15.2
	Exploratory	18	12.6	3	2.8	33	46.5	37	11.2
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		Moi	ersity of ntevallo 13-2014		ersity of ntevallo .4-2015	Mor UM20	ersity of ntevallo 14-2015 Mastery		ersity of Phoenix UOPX S_AY13
			ng 2014 (n=361)		ng 2015 (n=402)		ng 2015 (n=318)		ng 2013 (n=446)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	341	94.5	372	92.5	2	0.6	98	22.0
	Sophomore	13	3.6	20	5.0	11	3.5	34	7.6
	Junior	6	1.7	4	1.0	54	17.0	25	5.6
	Senior	1	0.3	6	1.5	246	77.4	277	62.1
	Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	1.6	12	2.7
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	2	0.6	1	0.2	0	0.0	2	0.4
	Architecture	0	0.0	1	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	46	12.7	52	12.9	33	10.4	140	31.4
	Communications	15	4.2	11	2.7	13	4.1	11	2.5
	Education	49	13.6	57	14.2	43	13.5	32	7.2
	Engineering	3	0.8	4	1.0	0	0.0	54	12.1
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	17	4.7	16	4.0	0	0.0	1	0.2
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	15	4.2	21	5.2	13	4.1	60	13.5
	History	14	3.9	9	2.2	12	3.8	0	0.0
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	1	0.3	4	1.0	23	7.2	8	1.8
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	2	0.6	1	0.2	1	0.3	9	2.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	55	15.2	58	14.4	32	10.1	0	0.0
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	20	5.5	36	9.0	35	11.0	2	0.4
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	35	9.7	50	12.4	61	19.2	49	11.0
	Other	55	15.2	53	13.2	52	16.4	76	17.0
	Exploratory	32	8.9	28	7.0	0	0.0	2	0.4
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		Unive	ersity of	Unive	ersity of	Unive	ersity of	Univ	ersity of
		Pit	tsburgh	Pit	tsburgh	Pit	ttsburgh	Pi	ttsburgh
		Ţ	JB2012	J	JG2012		UJ2012		UP2012
		_				_		_	
			all 2012		all 2012		all 2012		all 2012
		-	(n=362)		(n=452)		(n=774)		=1,258)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	273	75.4	260	57.5	684	88.4	1,216	96.7
	Sophomore	30	8.3	77	17.0	31	4.0	8	0.6
	Junior	20	5.5	59	13.1	26	3.4	11	0.9
	Senior	34	9.4	55	12.2	30	3.9	13	1.0
	Other	5	1.4	1	0.2	3	0.4	10	0.8
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	2	0.6	0	0.0	2	0.3	6	0.5
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	0.4
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	43	11.9	38	8.4	93	12.0	26	2.1
	Communications	9	2.5	13	2.9	19	2.5	17	1.4
	Education	46	12.7	39	8.6	50	6.5	12	1.0
	Engineering	12	3.3	14	3.1	153	19.8	36	2.9
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	1	0.2	0	0.0	4	0.3
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	68	18.8	74	16.4	164	21.2	289	23.0
	History	4	1.1	3	0.7	9	1.2	15	1.2
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	1	0.3	2	0.4	7	0.9	33	2.6
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	7	1.9	4	0.9	4	0.5	12	1.0
	Military/Naval Science	1	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	3	0.8	3	0.7	1	0.1	2	0.2
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	27	7.5	63	13.9	54	7.0	275	21.9
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	24	6.6	82	18.1	56	7.2	89	7.1
	Other	66	18.2	65	14.4	47	6.1	132	10.5
	Exploratory	49	13.5	51	11.3	115	14.9	305	24.2
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		Pit	ersity of tsburgh JT2012	Pit	ersity of tsburgh JB2013	Pit	ersity of etsburgh JG2013	Pi	ersity of ttsburgh UJ2013
		Fa	all 2012 (n=97)		ng 2014 (n=250)		ng 2014 (n=337)		ng 2014 (n=721)
	Characteristics	n	(II=97) %	n	(H=230) %	n	(II-337) %	n	(II=721) %
Class Standing	First Year	90	92.8	218	87.2	220	65.3	595	82.5
B	Sophomore	5	5.2	10	4.0	59	17.5	41	5.7
	Junior	0	0.0	9	3.6	31	9.2	28	3.9
	Senior	2	2.1	12	4.8	21	6.2	50	6.9
	Other	0	0.0	1	0.4	6	1.8	7	1.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	0	0.0	6	2.4	0	0.0	5	0.7
-	Architecture	0	0.0	1	0.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	10	10.3	23	9.2	21	6.2	82	11.4
	Communications	4	4.1	6	2.4	6	1.8	8	1.1
	Education	2	2.1	12	4.8	19	5.6	60	8.3
	Engineering	8	8.2	8	3.2	7	2.1	170	23.6
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.1
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	39	40.2	57	22.8	78	23.1	128	17.8
	History	1	1.0	6	2.4	2	0.6	7	1.0
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	3	3.1	1	0.4	1	0.3	9	1.2
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	0	0.0	10	4.0	5	1.5	7	1.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	0	0.0	2	0.8	0	0.0	2	0.3
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	7	7.2	16	6.4	109	32.3	54	7.5
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	5	5.2	12	4.8	30	8.9	42	5.8
	Other	14	14.4	56	22.4	36	10.7	28	3.9
	Exploratory	4	4.1	34	13.6	23	6.8	118	16.4
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

			ersity of		ersity of	Unive	ersity of		ersity of
			tsburgh		tsburgh	Tenn	essee at		t Dallas
		1	JP2013	Ţ	JT2013		Martin		Dermott
							13 Engl	Lib	rary UT
]	100-112		
		Spri	ng 2014	Sprii	ng 2014	F	all 2013	Spri	ng 2014
		(n	=1,337)	((n=106)		(n=165)		(n=179)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	1,302	97.4	104	98.1	131	79.4	47	26.3
	Sophomore	3	0.2	2	1.9	24	14.5	20	11.2
	Junior	7	0.5	0	0.0	7	4.2	46	25.7
	Senior	10	0.7	0	0.0	3	1.8	48	26.8
	Other	15	1.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	18	10.1
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	5	0.4	0	0.0	17	10.3	0	0.0
	Architecture	1	0.1	1	0.9	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	17	1.3	7	6.6	19	11.5	15	8.4
	Communications	25	1.9	2	1.9	7	4.2	2	1.1
	Education	29	2.2	1	0.9	12	7.3	17	9.5
	Engineering	57	4.3	12	11.3	14	8.5	9	5.0
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	5	0.4	1	0.9	1	0.6	13	7.3
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	316	23.6	22	20.8	26	15.8	34	19.0
	History	8	0.6	1	0.9	1	0.6	0	0.0
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	35	2.6	3	2.8	0	0.0	1	0.6
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	11	0.8	6	5.7	0	0.0	9	5.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	11	0.8	0	0.0	7	4.2	0	0.0
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	313	23.4	6	5.7	12	7.3	59	33.0
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	101	7.6	6	5.7	8	4.8	11	6.1
	Other	101	7.6	28	26.4	29	17.6	7	3.9
	Exploratory	302	22.6	10	9.4	12	7.3	2	1.1
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

			ersity of		ersity of		ersity of		ersity of
			Pacific		y Forge		ey Forge		y Forge
		PACS	3 2014	201	2-2013	20	13-2014		14-2015
							Seniors	Fı	eshmen
		Spri	ng 2014	Sprii	ng 2013	Spri	ng 2014	Spri	ng 2015
			(n=172)		(n=60)		(n=67)		(n=142)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	125	88.0
	Sophomore	6	3.5	1	1.7	0	0.0	15	10.6
	Junior	9	5.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	1.4
	Senior	152	88.4	59	98.3	67	100.0	0	0.0
	Other	5	2.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	3	1.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	20	11.6	8	13.3	10	14.9	20	14.1
	Communications	7	4.1	12	20.0	11	16.4	32	22.5
	Education	5	2.9	2	3.3	2	3.0	9	6.3
	Engineering	37	21.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	1	0.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	24	14.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	History	1	0.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	7	4.1	3	5.0	0	0.0	1	0.7
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	2	1.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	11	6.4	2	3.3	8	11.9	11	7.7
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	15	8.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	26	15.1	7	11.7	13	19.4	35	24.6
	Other	13	7.6	26	43.3	23	34.3	34	23.9
	Exploratory	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		Unive	ersity of						
		Virgin	Islands	Virgin	Islands	Virgin	Islands	Virgin	Islands
		STT 20	012 Fall	STX 20)12 Fall	F	all 2014	F	all 2014
			Fresh		Fresh	Fr	reshmen	Up	perclass
		F	all 2012	Fa	all 2012	F	all 2014	F	all 2014
		((n=152)	((n=114)		(n=170)		(n=161)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	142	93.4	110	96.5	169	99.4	3	1.9
	Sophomore	3	2.0	3	2.6	0	0.0	91	56.5
	Junior	2	1.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	61	37.9
	Senior	5	3.3	1	0.9	0	0.0	4	2.5
	Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.6	2	1.2
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Architecture	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.6
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	37	24.3	17	14.9	31	18.2	45	28.0
	Communications	2	1.3	3	2.6	3	1.8	3	1.9
	Education	9	5.9	7	6.1	11	6.5	17	10.6
	Engineering	22	14.5	10	8.8	16	9.4	24	14.9
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	7	4.6	12	10.5	38	22.4	10	6.2
	History	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.6
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	2	1.3	1	0.9	2	1.2	2	1.2
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	7	4.6	6	5.3	2	1.2	8	5.0
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.6	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	2	1.3	0	0.0	3	1.8	1	0.6
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	18	11.8	4	3.5	18	10.6	12	7.5
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	11	7.2	10	8.8	10	5.9	18	11.2
	Other	28	18.4	33	28.9	20	11.8	18	11.2
	Exploratory	7	4.6	11	9.6	15	8.8	1	0.6
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

		Univ	ersity of	Wabash	College	Weste	ern New
			isconsin		nomores	1	England
		Colleges		1			niversity
			Fall 2014				ng 2015
						•	
		F	all 2014	F	all 2013	Spri	ng 2015
			(n=675)		(n=53)		(n=305)
	Characteristics	n	%	n	%	n	%
Class Standing	First Year	353	52.3	0	0.0	57	18.7
	Sophomore	259	38.4	44	83.0	86	28.2
	Junior	50	7.4	1	1.9	81	26.6
	Senior	7	1.0	8	15.1	80	26.2
	Other	6	0.9	0	0.0	1	0.3
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Student Major	Agriculture/Environmental Studies	10	1.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Architecture	1	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Business/Acct/Fin: all majors	60	8.9	0	0.0	108	35.4
	Communications	14	2.1	0	0.0	6	2.0
	Education	54	8.0	0	0.0	7	2.3
	Engineering	50	7.4	0	0.0	72	23.6
	Liberal Studies/ILSP/Sustainability	18	2.7	0	0.0	3	1.0
	Pre-Pharm/Pre-PA/Health Sciences	130	19.3	0	0.0	9	3.0
	History	9	1.3	0	0.0	5	1.6
	English/Creative Writing/Philosophy	11	1.6	11	20.8	4	1.3
	Law & Soc/Pol. Sci./Econ/Criminal Just.	4	0.6	0	0.0	20	6.6
	Military/Naval Science	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Performing & Fine Arts	11	1.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Science/Math/Computer Sci/Info Tech	43	6.4	13	24.5	36	11.8
	Social Sciences/Psychology/Social Work	53	7.9	19	35.8	23	7.5
	Other	86	12.7	8	15.1	11	3.6
	Exploratory	121	17.9	2	3.8	1	0.3
	Not Reported	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

APPENDIX D

Project SAILS Test Items

This information is for your internal use only. Our primary concern is that students should not be able to search for and read our test questions outside of the test format. If you wish to use, adapt, or modify the test questions for your use, please contact the Project SAILS team (info@projectsails.org) for permission.

You have to find articles on raising children. Which search is more comprehensive?
CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Keyword: raising children
✓ Subject heading: child rearing
Objective: 2.2.3.2 Skill Set: Searching
What is a list of books, journal articles, or other materials about a certain topic?
CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
☑ Bibliography
□ Keyword
☐ Library catalog
☐ Research database
☐ Subject heading
Objective: 2.1.3.4 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools
To find books about the American poet Maya Angelou, which search is the most effective?
CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
Author: Angelou
☑ Subject: Angelou
☐ Title: Angelou
Objective: 2.2.4.1 Skill Set: Searching

22.	What is a c	omputer system that shows what journal articles have been published on a certain topic?					
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER						
	☐ Bibl	iography					
	☐ Key	word					
	Libr	rary catalog					
	✓ Reserve	earch database					
	☐ Sub	ject heading					
	Objective:	2.3.2.2 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools					
25.		s in academic libraries are arranged by their call numbers. Which statement best describes books me or similar call numbers?					
		ONE ANSWER					
		y are all on the same or similar subjects.					
	☐ They are all the same size.						
	☐ They were all acquired by the library at the same time.						
	☐ They were all written by the same author.						
	Objective:	2.3.2.1 Skill Set: Retrieving Sources					
27.	Who is the	intended audience for this article?					
	Title:	The demand for money, financial innovation and the welfare cost of inflation: An analysis with households' data					
	Pages:	60-74					
	Abstract:	Using a unique set of microeconomic data on households, the authors estimate the parameters of the demand for money derived from a generalized Baumol-Tobin model. The authors find significant differences between individuals with an ATM card and those without. The estimates of the demand for cash allow for the calculation of a measure of the welfare cost of inflation analogous to Bailey's triangle, but based on a rigorous microeconometric framework.					
		ONE ANSWER king professionals					
	☐ Gen	eral public					
	☑ Sch	plars					
	Objective:	1.2.4.1 Skill Set: Evaluating Sources					

28.	To find just about all the articles that have been published on a certain topic, what do you need to do?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ Search a research database in the subject area.
	✓ Search several research databases in the subject area.
	☐ Search several Web search engines.
	☐ Search the library catalog.
	☐ Search the Web.
	Objective: 3.4.5.2 Skill Set: Searching
29.	If you find a citation to a journal article online, but the whole article is not online, what is the best way to get the article?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ Contact the author of the article and ask for a copy.
	Search the library catalog for the article title.
	☑ See if the library subscribes to the journal in print.
	☐ You can't get the article.
	Objective: 2.3.1.1 Skill Set: Retrieving Sources
30.	If the book you want is checked out to someone else, how can you borrow another copy? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Another copy is usually not available.
	Find out who has the book checked out and get it from that person.
	✓ Have your library borrow a copy from another library.
	☐ Order from Amazon.com.
	Objective: 1.3.1.2 Skill Set: Retrieving Sources
39.	If you wanted to search for a topic that has several synonyms (for example, young people, adolescents, teenagers, teens), which operator would you use?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	□ Adj
	And
	□ Near
	□ Not
	☑ Or
	Objective: 2.2.4.2 Skill Set: Searching

42.	If you need to know what chapters are in a book, which part of the book provides the best information?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ Cover of the book
	☐ Endnotes
	☐ Glossary
	☐ Introduction
	✓ Table of Contents
	Objective: 2.2.6.4 Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features
44.	The citation below refers to what? Gertz , Bill. (2007). "Depressions, Recessions, and Inflation." <u>Business</u>
	<u>Cycles</u> , 24 (1): 28-30.
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Book
	☐ Chapter within a book
	☐ Encyclopedia article
	☐ Newspaper article
	✓ Periodical article
	Objective: 2.3.2.4 Skill Set: Documenting Sources
49.	The citation below refers to what? Gertz, Bill. (2007). "Depressions, recessions, and inflation." In Manusov, Valerie and Harvey, John H., (Eds), <u>Business Cycles in the United States Economy</u> . Cambridge University Press: New York. Pages 93-114.
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Book
	Chapter within a book
	☐ Encyclopedia article
	☐ Newspaper article
	Periodical article
	Objective: 2.3.2.4 Skill Set: Documenting Sources
59.	You're searching a database for a low-fat recipe for pasta with either shrimp or chicken. Which search demonstrates the proper use of nesting to get many search results that are very relevant?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Noodles or (pasta and shrimp) or chicken and low-fat
	✓ (Noodles or pasta) and (shrimp or chicken) and low-fat
	Noodles or pasta and (shrimp or chicken) and low-fat
	Noodles or pasta) and shrimp or (chicken and low-fat)
	□ Noodles or pasta and shrimp or chicken and low-fat
	Objective: 2.2.4.4 Skill Set: Searching

60.	The citation below refers to what?Gertz, Bill. <u>Business Cycles in the United States Economy</u> . New York: Viking, 2007.						
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER						
	☑ Book						
	☐ Chapter within a book						
	☐ Encyclopedia article						
	☐ Newspaper article						
	Periodical article						
	Objective: 2.3.2.4 Skill Set: Documenting Sources						
62.	You're writing a paper on Indira Gandhi and your professor has told you that Gandhi is mentioned in a book that you have. What part of the book will direct you to the right pages for the passage(s) on Indira Gandhi? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Bibliography						
	□ Footnotes						
	✓ Index						
	□ Preface						
	☐ Title page						
	• •						
	Objective: 2.2.6.4 Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features						
63.	Your professor describes a research project she has just completed. When can you expect to read about it in a scholarly journal?						
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER						
	Next month						
	4 - 8 months						
	☑ 9 - 18 months						
	□ 2 - 3 years						
	☐ 4 - 5 years						
	Objective: 1.2.2.4 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy						
64.	If you are assigned to write an argumentative paper on the merits of the European Union, a topic with which you are unfamiliar, which of the following is the best source for basic background information? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER						
	A book titled, <u>Competition law and industrial policy in the EU</u> (376 pages)						
	A dissertation titled, "The global Mediterranean policy: The evolution of the European						
	Union-Mediterranean countries relations during 19761998" (240 pages)						
	☐ A recent <u>USA Today</u> article titled, "U.S., European Union call truce on trade war for now" (453						
	words)						
	☑ Encyclopaedia Britannica						
	Journal of European Economic Development						
	Objective: 1.1.3.2 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools						

71.	While searching the Web using a search engine, you would like to limit the results to items in the English language that are less than three years old. Which of the following links on the search engine home page would be the most effective option for conducting a search of this type?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ About
	✓ Advanced Search
	☐ Customize Settings
	☐ Simple Search
	☐ Site Map
	Objective: 2.2.5.2 Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features
73.	You have been assigned a research project for a sociology class that requires you to search in sociology databases. Which of the following sources would be the best to consult to find the correct terminology for your search?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Journal of Applied Sociology. Los Angeles: Southern California Sociological Society and the University of Southern California.
	☐ Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Thesaurus. Springfield, Mass.: Merriam-Webster, 2006.
	☑ The Blackwell Dictionary of Sociology: A User's Guide to Sociological Language. Cambridge, MA: Blackwell, 2006.
	☐ The Comprehensive Guide to American English. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 2006.
	☐ <u>The Oxford English Dictionary</u> . Oxford: Clarendon Press, 2006.
	Objective: 1.2.2.2 Skill Set: Searching
07	
87.	Does the excerpt below illustrate fact, opinion, or bias? "The argument against armed self-defense is one of the most insidious forms of victimization of women. The dominant cultural conditioning tells women that
	they are not capable of defending themselves with a gun. That's why fewer than 10% of women own guns."
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Bias
	□ Fact
	✓ Opinion
	Objective: 3.2.3.2 Skill Set: Evaluating Sources

90.		sources would be most appropriate?					
	СНО	OSE <u>ONE</u> ANSWER					
		Bell, Theresa. "Women and Their Rights Under the Law." Price Law Journal. May 1982 340-355.					
	\checkmark	Hardesty, Julia. "Women's Rights Under the Law." <u>The Journal for the Study of Law</u> . 15 Fall 1850 210-25.					
		Ross, Barbara. "Laws and the Rights of Women." <u>Journal of Legal Trends</u> . 44 Summer 1999 90-105.					
		Smith, Catherine. "The Law and Women's Rights." <u>Journal of the Legal System</u> . 38 January 1967 100-15.					
		Whitacre, Sarah. "The Lawful Rights of Women." <u>Journal of Law and Legislation</u> . 71 Winter 2001 15-30.					
	Objec	tive: 2.4.1.3 Skill Set: Searching					
91.	create tissue these	is the purpose of the excerpt below: "Most disturbing of all, some researchers want to use cloning to human beings solely for experimentation and destruction. They propose to supply genetically matched s for treating various diseases by making human embryos from patients' body cells, then dissecting developing embryos for their "spare parts." Some even speak of growing genetically altered "headless" ainless" human clones as organ farms."					
		OSE <u>ONE</u> ANSWER To inform.					
	\checkmark	☑ To persuade or trigger emotions.					
	☐ To present a variety of viewpoints.						
	Objec	tive: 3.2.3.3 Skill Set: Evaluating Sources					
92.	annou health say, o	is the purpose of the excerpt below: "Four years after Scottish researchers startled the world by noting that they had cloned a sheep named Dolly, scientists say evidence is mounting that creating y animals through cloning is more difficult than expected. The clones that have been produced, they ften have problems severe enough to concern anyone thinking of cloning a human being. These le developmental delays, heart defects, lung problems and malfunctioning immune systems."					
		OSE <u>ONE</u> ANSWER To inform.					
		To persuade or trigger emotions.					
	☐ To present a variety of viewpoints.						
		tive: 3.2.3.3 Skill Set: Evaluating Sources					

93.	The book you want is checked out to someone else and is not available online. If you need the information today, what is the best thing to do?						
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER						
	Find out who has the book checked out and get it from that person.						
	Order the book from Amazon.com.						
	Request the book from another library.						
	✓ Search the library catalog for another available book on the same topic.						
	Objective: 1.3.3.2 Skill Set: Retrieving Sources						
95.	You are assigned a research topic for geometry class on the history of Pascal's triangle (for an 8-10 page paper). Which source is the best one for background information on this topic?						
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER						
	✓ Concise Encyclopedia of Mathematics						
	Encyclopedia of Science and Technology						
	Oxford English Dictionary						
	☐ <u>Trigonometry Textbook</u>						
	☐ World Almanac and Book of Facts						
	Objective: 1.1.4.5 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy						
101.	The following definition of a primary source is applied in which discipline: Data that have been gathered to analyze relationships between people, events, and their environment.						
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER						
	Art						
	English						
	☐ History						
	☑ Social Sciences						
	Objective: 1.2.5.1 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy						

104. What part of this library catalog record indicates whether you could obtain this book immediately?

Title:		New Guide to Business Planning				
Publisher Info:		New York: Acme Business Press, 2008.				
Authors:		Smith,	Smith, Robert			
Subjects:			ss plans ate strategy			
L	LOCATION		CALL#	STATUS		
Main Libra		ıry	HB 4567 .A67 2008	Available		

CHOOSE ONE ANSWER

ш	Cal	l num	bei

- **✓** Status
- Location
- Publisher Info
- Subjects

Objective: 1.3.1.1 Skill Set: Retrieving Sources



106. Is the following article available immediately, according to the database record below?

CHOOSE ONE ANSWER

- No
- Record does not indicate availability.
- Yes

Objective: 1.3.1.1 Skill Set: Retrieving Sources

You need to write a paper on the effects of the European Union on France. If you conduct a search for the term "European Union" that requires it to be next to, in the same sentence as, or within a specified number of words from the term "France," what type of search are you conducting?

CHOOSE ONE ANSWER

- Associated
- Boolean
- Coupled
- Phrase
- **☑** Proximity

Objective: 2.2.4.3 Skill Set: Searching

112.	Is it legal to burn a copy of a CD you purchased? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Yes, if you want to give a copy to a friend. Yes, if you want to make a copy for yourself in order to preserve the original. Yes, if you would like to return the original to the store where you purchased it. Yes, but only if you get permission from the copyright owner. No, it is never legal to burn a copy of a CD. Outcome: 5.2.5 Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues
117.	If you write a research paper, do the original ideas in the paper belong to you? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Yes, but only if you obtain copyright. Yes, the ideas are your intellectual property. Yes, but only if the paper is published. No, student papers are not protected works. No, they belong to the instructor for whom you wrote the paper. Outcome: 5.1.4 Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues
118.	Is it legal for you to use images created by another person on your own web page? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Yes, if it is from the web because all images there are in the public domain. Yes, if the creator gives permission. Yes, if you scan the image yourself. Yes, if you alter the image. No, it is not legal for you to use images created by another person on your own web page. Outcome: 5.2.5 Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues
119.	If you wanted to include information from the following quotation from the Encyclopaedia Britannica in your research paper, which of the options below demonstrate appropriate use of the work? "Roosevelt first used the term Square Deal following the settlement of a mining strike in 1902 to describe the ideal of peaceful coexistence between big business and labour unions. The Square Deal concept was later largely incorporated into the platform of the Progressive Party, when Roosevelt was its presidential candidate in 1912." CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Although originally used in reference to relationships between companies and labor unions, the Square Deal ultimately became a component of the Progressive party platform in 1912. Although originally used in reference to relationships between companies and labor unions, the Square Deal ultimately became a component of the Progressive party platform in 1912 (Britannica, p. 184). Roosevelt first used the term Square Deal to describe the ideal of peaceful coexistence between big business and labor unions, although it was later largely incorporated into the platform of the Progressive Party, when Roosevelt was its presidential candidate in 1912 (Britannica, p. 184). Roosevelt invented the term Square Deal after the mining strike in 1902 was settled to describe the
	ideal of peaceful cooperation between big business and labor unions. The Square Deal idea was later largely worked into the platform of the Progressive Party, when Roosevelt was its presidential candidate in 1912. Outcome: 5.2.6 Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues

Outcome: 5.2.6 Skin Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues

120.	You are assigned a project in a basic psychology course that requires you to conduct a survey of students on an issue of your choice and report your results to the class. Which of the following statements is true?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ Approval is never required for student research.
	☐ I need to get approval from my institution's human subjects review board.
	☐ I need to get the approval of the State Board of Research.
	☐ I only need to get approval if I am using students' names.
	☑ I only need to get approval if the study will be made publicly available.
	Outcome: 5.2.7 Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues
122.	When you are in the library, are you permitted to seek information on topics pertaining to illegal activities, such as manufacturing illegal substances?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ Yes, if I receive special permission.
	✓ Yes, the library will not censor information.
	■ No, you are not permitted to research illegal topics.
	■ No, and the librarian is legally obligated to inform the police.
	Outcome: 5.1.3 Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues
124.	If you are writing a persuasive research paper, you should: CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Rely solely upon your own opinion.
	 Search for diverse information that both supports and contradicts your opinions on the topic.
	Search for information that contradicts your opinion on the topic.
	Search for information that supports your opinion on the topic.
	Search only for information that is neutral on your topic.
	Objective: 3.2.1.8 Skill Set: Evaluating Sources
132.	Which of the following concepts makes it ethically wrong to use the ideas of another person without giving them credit?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	□ Copyright
	☐ Fair use
	☐ Freedom of information
	✓ Intellectual property
	☐ Right to privacy
	Outcome: 5.1.4 Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues

CHOOSE ONE ANSWER ☐ Fair use ☐ Freedom of information ☐ Intellectual freedom ☐ Intellectual property ☑ Right to privacy	
Outcome: 5.1.1 Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues	
139. <u>Academic libraries</u> are generally thought of as collections of materials in print and electronic formation of these materials are made available to users through the Web, but are not included in what we trathink of as the Web. The World Wide Web is a means of communication. Computers all over the wenetwork with one another by using a common language. Given the preceding definitions, what can about the following statement? Statement: All its resources are free and accessible to students.	ditionally orld
CHOOSE ONE ANSWER This statement is true about both the academic library and the Web.	
 ✓ This statement is true about the academic library. 	
This statement is true about the Web.	
This statement is true about the web. This statement is true of neither the academic library nor the Web.	
Objective: 2.1.3.6 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools	
140. Academic libraries are generally thought of as collections of materials in print and electronic forms of these materials are made available to users through the Web, but are not included in what we trathink of as the Web. The World Wide Web is a means of communication. Computers all over the network with one another by using a common language. Given the preceding definitions, what ca about the following statement? Statement: Anyone can add information to it. CHOOSE ONE ANSWER ☐ This statement is true about both the academic library and the Web. ☐ This statement is true about the academic library. ☐ This statement is true about the Web. ☐ This statement is true of neither the academic library nor the Web. Objective: 2.1.3.6 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools	ditionally world

141.	<u>Academic libraries</u> are generally thought of as collections of materials in print and electronic formats. Some of these materials are made available to users through the Web, but are not included in what we traditionally think of as the Web. <u>The World Wide Web</u> is a means of communication. Computers all over the world network with one another by using a common language. Given the preceding definitions, what can you say about the following statement? Statement: Has material for everyone, including shoppers, support groups, fans, scholars, students, hobbyists, businesses.
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	This statement is true about the Web.
	☐ This statement is true about the academic library.
	☐ This statement is true about both the academic library and the Web.
	☐ This statement is true of neither the academic library nor the Web.
	Objective: 2.1.3.6 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools
142.	Academic libraries are generally thought of as collections of materials in print and electronic formats. Some of these materials are made available to users through the Web, but are not included in what we traditionally think of as the Web. The World Wide Web is a means of communication. Computers all over the world network with one another by using a common language. Given the preceding definitions, what can you say about the following statement? Statement: Information is selected for inclusion based on explicit criteria, such as authoritativeness.
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ This statement is true about both the academic library and the Web.
	☑ This statement is true about the academic library.
	☐ This statement is true about the Web.
	☐ This statement is true of neither the academic library nor the Web.
	Objective: 2.1.3.6 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools
147.	The following definition describes which type of resource in the social sciences and sciences? Identifies, selects, and digests pertinent information from all of a discipline's literature. Bibliographies, indexes, abstracts, catalogs, directories, handbooks, and yearbooks are in this category. CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Primary source Secondary source Tertiary source Objective: 1.2.5.2 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy

148.	The following definition describes which type of resource in the social sciences and sciences? Publications derived by further representation of research materials. For example, to begin research, one might consult a resource in this category such as a bibliography of bibliographies, directory of directories, or a guide to the literature in this discipline.
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ Primary source
	☐ Secondary source
	☑ Tertiary source
	Objective: 1.2.5.2 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy
150.	If you need an eyewitness account of the public reaction to a speech given in the 19th century, which type of source would be most likely to provide that information?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	✓ Primary source
	☐ Secondary source
	☐ Tertiary source
	Objective: 2.1.4.1 Skill Set: Evaluating Sources
192.	If you want to obtain a book or article that is not available at your local library, which of the following statements is most accurate about your options?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ The library offers a variety of ways to help you obtain items it doesn't own, but you will be required to pay a fee to use these services.
	☑ The library offers a variety of ways to obtain items it doesn't own. Some of these options may be free, while others may require a fee.
	☐ Your only option is to ask the library to purchase the item on your behalf.
	Your only option is to obtain the item yourself, for example by going to another library or purchasing the item.
	Objective: 2.3.3.2 Skill Set: Retrieving Sources

194. What is the best way to obtain the item in this library catalog record?

Authors: Lawrence, Jerome, 1915-Title: Inherit the wind / by Jerome Lawrence and Robert E. Lee Publisher Info: New York: Dramatists Play Service, 1958. LOCATION CALL# **STATUS** Main Library PS3523.A934 I6 1958 Available Description: 104, [2] p. : ill; 20 cm OCLC#: 1601421 LCCN: 58000893

CHOOSE ONE ANSWER

- ☐ Click on the author's name to obtain the full text.
- ☐ Click on the call number to obtain the full text.
- ☐ Search a periodical database for an online copy of this item.
- ☑ Use the call number to locate the item in your library.

Objective: 2.3.3.1 Skill Set: Retrieving Sources

195. Which part of the following library catalog record would be used to locate this government document in the library?

Authors: United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Science, Commerce, and Transportation. Subcommittee on Aviation

Title: International aviation relations

Publisher Info: Washington: U.S. G.P.O.: For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional

Sales Office, 2006

Description: iii, 103p. : ill ; 23 cm

Series: <u>United States. Congress. Senate. S. hrg. ; 104-637</u>

Note: <u>Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche</u>

Shipping list no: 97-0097-P

Includes bibliographical references

Sudoc #: Y 4.C 73/7: S.HRG. 104-637

OCLC #: 36324337 ISBN: 0160538629 LCCN: gp 97057621

CHOOSE ONE ANSWER

☐ ISBN: 0160538629 ☐ LCCN: gp 97057621 ☐ OCLC #: 36324337

☐ Shipping list no.: 97-0097-P

☑ Sudoc #: Y 4.C 73/7:S.HRG.104-637 Objective: 2.3.2.1 Skill Set: Retrieving Sources

196. You are writing a 20-page research paper. Your search on your topic has retrieved more than 500 articles. What is the best course of action?

CHOOSE ONE ANSWER

Do not revise the search, because the number of articles is good.

✓ Revise the search to retrieve fewer results.

Revise the search to retrieve more results.

Objective: 2.4.1.1 Skill Set: Searching

198.	You want to write a paper on the politics of a poem by Allen Ginsberg entitled "Hadda Been Playing on the Jukebox" and have found only two articles, which is not enough for your paper. What is the best course of action?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☑ Broaden your topic.
	☐ Change your topic completely.
	☐ Narrow your topic.
	Objective: 1.4.1.1 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy
199.	Which of the following statements most accurately describes the use of documentation or citation styles, for example, APA, MLA?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ All disciplines use the same documentation style for formal written papers.
	☑ There are many documentation styles, and they vary by discipline.
	☐ There are many documentation styles, and they vary by education levels, such as high school, college undergraduate, graduate and doctoral.
	☐ There are many documentation styles, and which style you use depends on the format of the source being cited, such as books and articles.
	Objective: 2.5.3.3 Skill Set: Documenting Sources
200.	Which of the following statements is the best description of accurate information on the Internet?
200.	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Accurate and authoritative information is not available on the Internet.
	Accurate and authoritative information on the Internet is available only to people or institutions paying for access to it.
	☐ Accurate and authoritative information on the Internet is freely available to anyone online.
	Accurate and authoritative information on the Internet is freely available, but one must obtain passwords in order to access it.
	Some accurate and authoritative information on the Internet is freely available, and some is provided only to people or institutions paying for access to it.
	Objective: 5.1.2.1 Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues

206.	Which of the following sources is <u>least</u> likely to help you evaluate the credibility of an author for your history paper?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Dictionary of National Biography
	☐ <u>Directory of American Scholars</u>
	✓ <u>Handbook of Modern American History</u>
	Social Sciences Citation Index
	The Blackwell Dictionary Of Historians
	Objective: 3.2.1.2 Skill Set: Evaluating Sources
214.	If you need an article or book that is not available online or in your library, what is the best course of action for obtaining the source?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Complete a purchase request form at the library.
	Consult with staff at the circulation desk.
	Submit an interlibrary loan request.
	Write the publisher requesting a copy.
	Objective: 2.3.3.4 Skill Set: Retrieving Sources
215.	Your search for articles on your topic, learning styles, has produced many articles that discuss learning styles in a particular context or regarding a specific group of learners. What is the best course of action?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ Broaden your topic.
	☐ Change your topic completely.
	✓ Narrow your topic.
	Objective: 1.4.1.2 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy
216.	Which of the following call numbers comes immediately after the call number LC 1087.3 .H24?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	LC 1087 .H25
	LC 1087.24 .A33
	☑ LC 1087.31 .B83
	LC 1087.4 .B38
	□ LC 1088 .L11
	Objective: 2.3.2.1 Skill Set: Retrieving Sources

218.	You are writing a paper on prescription drug research. Your search for "drugs and research" in a research database has produced over a thousand results. What is the best strategy to deal with these results? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Add additional terms to the search. Look at all of the results so as not to miss a good article. Remove one of the search terms. Select a new database.
	Objective: 3.7.2.1 Skill Set: Searching
227.	Which of the following characteristics of an article is generally the most reliable indicator of scholarly research?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ It is available in a university library.
	☐ It is indexed in a research database.
	☐ It is published on the Web.
	☐ It is written by a university faculty member.
	☑ It was reviewed by other experts prior to acceptance for publication.
	Objective: 3.4.7.2 Skill Set: Evaluating Sources
228.	You are writing a 20-page research paper. Your search on your paper topic has produced 3 articles. What is the best course of action?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ Do not revise the search, because the number of articles is good.
	Revise the search to retrieve fewer results.
	✓ Revise the search to retrieve more results.
	Objective: 2.4.1.1 Skill Set: Searching

Objective: 1.2.2.3 Skill Set: Searching

229. What is the best way to obtain the item in this database record? Title: Pennsylvania public-private partnership formed to curtail pregnant Source: Health & Medicine Week; 8/16/2008, p1214, 3p Document Type: Article Formats: Citation PDF Full Text (209K) CHOOSE ONE ANSWER ☐ Click on "Citation" to obtain the full text. ☑ Click on "PDF Full Text" link. ☐ Click on the journal title (the "source" link) to obtain the full text. Request this item through interlibrary loan. ☐ Search your library catalog for the journal title and, if it is available, obtain it in print at your library. Objective: 2.3.3.1 Skill Set: Retrieving Sources 239. Which of the following best describes a "publication issued periodically, usually weekly or monthly, intended for the general public, containing articles, stories, photographs, and advertisements?" CHOOSE ONE ANSWER ✓ Magazine (e.g., <u>Psychology Today</u>) Newsletter (e.g., <u>International Communication Association Newsletter</u>) Newspaper (e.g., <u>The New York Times</u>) Scholarly journal (e.g., Quarterly Journal of Speech) ☐ Trade journal (e.g., <u>Advertising Age</u>) Objective: 2.2.2.4 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy 242. Select the set of search terms that best represents the main concepts in the following: What are the health risks associated with the use of drug therapy for hyperactive students? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Drug therapy, health risks Drugs, hyperactivity, therapy ☐ Drugs, students, health risks ✓ Hyperactivity, health risks, drug therapy ☐ Students, hyperactivity, attention deficit disorder

247.	Which of the following search statements would retrieve the most records?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ "Behavior disorders and hyperactivity"
	☐ Behavior disorders and hyperactivity
	☐ Behavior disorders not hyperactivity
	☑ Behavior disorders or hyperactivity
	Objective: 2.2.4.2 Skill Set: Searching
257.	What is the primary reason for using a research or periodical database?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	✓ To find citations or articles
	☐ To search the Web
	☐ To see if the library owns a book
	☐ To see if the library owns a journal
	Objective: 2.3.1.4 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools
259.	Research databases vary in their search protocols. For example, one database may use an asterisk (*) as a truncation symbol while another database uses a question mark (?). What is the most efficient way to identify search protocols appropriate to the retrieval system?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	✓ Look at the database search help screen.
	Type in different symbols until you get good results.
	Work through the database tutorial on searching.
	Objective: 2.2.5.1 Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features
271.	You are creating a Web page for a student education organization. Browsing the Internet, you find a useful photo from the U.S. Department of Education, which is a government agency.
	If you decide to use the graphic on your Web page, which of the following copyright choices is the proper action?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Permission is not needed as the photo is from a government agency.
	☐ Permission is not needed as the photo was found on the Internet.
	☐ Permission is not needed as you are only using it for a Web page.
	☐ Permission to use the photo must be acquired before using it.
	Outcome: 5.1.4 Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues

444.	Which of the following <u>best</u> identifies a "periodical publication, particularly one issued by an association, generally containing reports, articles and targeted advertising in a particular profession or industry?"
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Magazine (e.g., <u>Psychology Today</u>)
	Newsletter (e.g., International Communication Association Newsletter)
	Newspaper (e.g., <u>The New York Times</u>)
	☐ Scholarly journal (e.g., Quarterly Journal of Speech)
	✓ Trade journal (e.g., <u>Advertising Age</u>)
	Objective: 2.2.2.4 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy
451.	What term is defined as material produced by or about the subject of investigation during the time period in which the subject lived or the event took place? Examples include: initial reports of scientific research, legal documents, speeches, correspondence, diaries, interviews, oral histories, newspaper and journal articles, and works of art. CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Primary source
	☐ Secondary source
	☐ Tertiary source
	Objective: 1.2.5.2 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy
452.	What term is defined as a guide to the literature, designed to teach people how to use other types of sources? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Primary source
	☐ Secondary source
	✓ Tertiary Source
	Objective: 1.2.5.2 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy
512.	You are writing a paper for a political science course and need to cite statistics that you found in a government database on the Web. The course instructor has required that you use APA format for your citations; however, there is nothing in the APA manual about government databases. What is the best course of action?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Consult a specialized style manual on citing government information.
	☐ Consult earlier editions of the APA manual.
	☐ Consult the government Web site for tips on citing its resources.
	☐ Follow the examples in the articles that you read for your paper.
	Objective: 5.3.1.5 Skill Set: Documenting Sources

515.	You are using a research database that uses an asterisk (*) as its truncation symbol. When you type in "mathemat*" you retrieve records that contain which of the following words? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Arithmetic, math, mathematics Math, mathematics, mathematician Mathematics, mathematical, mathematician Objective: 2.2.4.7 Skill Set: Searching
516.	Which of the following concepts makes it legally permissible to reproduce portions of works for educational purposes without permission? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER ☐ Fair use ☐ Freedom of information ☐ Intellectual freedom ☐ Intellectual property Outcome: 5.1.4 Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues
519.	The professor in your history class assigns you to write a paper on the topic of women's suffrage and the Women's Social and Political Union in Great Britain in the early 1900s. She requires that the sources you use must be scholarly articles published after 1970. Which is the best resource to use? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER America: History and Life (1960-present) Historical Abstracts (1967-present) InfoTrac Magazine Index (1965-present) International Newspapers Database (1900-present) Political Science Abstracts (1900-1971) Objective: 2.3.2.3 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools
520.	If you are using the 7-volume Encyclopedia of Science to find information on the topic of DNA, what is the most efficient way to be sure you find all the relevant information that is in the encyclopedia? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Look through the bibliography. Look under "D" for DNA. Look up "DNA" in the index. Use the table of contents. Objective: 2.3.1.6 Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features

521.	If you want to find a report of a research study that is written by the people who conducted the research, which type of resource is the best choice?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ Magazine article database
	☐ Newspaper database
	☑ Scholarly journal database
	☐ Statistical information database
	Objective: 2.1.3.9 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools
522.	All of the following are effective ways to locate major reference sources appropriate to a subject discipline, such as linguistics, music, or biology, <u>except</u> :
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Ask a librarian at the reference desk.
	Browse the library's regular collection in the appropriate call number area.
	☐ Browse the reference collection in the appropriate call number area.
	☐ Use a web search engine to find references to that discipline.
	Objective: 2.2.6.1 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools
523.	All of the following criteria are useful when identifying a resource to use for your research except:
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	The author's bias.
	The author's credibility.
	The format of the resource.
	How up-to-date the resource is.
	☐ Who the author is.
	Objective: 2.3.1.2 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools
524.	When searching for statistics on the number of cancer-related deaths in a major city for the last five years, you realize that the data are compiled at the county level. What is the best course of action? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Calculate the per capita rate and apply that rate to the city's population.
	Compile these statistics from local health department reports on the topic.
	Divide the number of deaths in the county by the number of cities in the county.
	Report the county-level data as the only statistics available.
	Outcome: 1.2.6 Skill Set: Retrieving Sources

525.	In most research databases, the "help" feature will do all the following except:
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ Help you do an advanced search.
	☑ Help you focus your search topic.
	☐ Tell you how to do an author search.
	☐ Tell you how to truncate search terms.
	☐ Tell you what type of material is included in the database.
	Objective: 2.1.3.2 Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features
526.	Most research databases have all of the following components except:
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Abstracts of articles
	Author biographies
	☐ Date limiting
	Keyword searching
	☐ Thesaurus of subject terms
	Objective: 2.1.3.1 Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features
527.	Which of the following resources is <u>not</u> available through the <i>ISI Web of Knowledge</i> gateway? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Arts & Humanities Citation Index
	☐ Highly Cited Authors' Biographies
	✓ RefWorks Bilbliographic Management Software
	☐ Science Citation Index
	Social Sciences Citation Index
	Objective: 2.1.3.3 Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features
528.	All of the following statements about citing sources are true <u>except</u> : CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ Most disciplines in the humanities, such as Theatre Studies, use either the MLA, Chicago, or Turabian documentation style.
	✓ Most disciplines use either the MLA or the APA style of documentation.
	☐ Some disciplines, such as engineering, mathematics, and biology, have their own documentation styles.
	☐ There are many scholarly organizations that publish documentation style guides.
	Objective: 5.3.1.3 Skill Set: Documenting Sources

529.	For which of the following assignments would you expect to develop a full research strategy?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ A five-minute presentation on a current event
	✓ A five-page analysis of a literary movement
	☐ A five-page book review
	☐ A five-page paper on the novel that you have read for class
	Objective: 1.1.4.4 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy
	Sojecuve. 111. 111 Sain Sec. Beveloping a research Saucegy
531.	You have decided to write a paper on the World Hockey Association of the 1970s and have found no journal article citations in general databases, history databases, and sports databases. What is the best course of action?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Narrow the topic.
	Select a different type of database to search.
	✓ Select a new topic.
	Objective: 1.4.1.3 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy
	Objective. 1.4.1.3 Skill Set. Developing a Research Strategy
532.	Which of the following is the <u>least</u> effective way to keep track of the articles that you find in a database search? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ E-mail a list of the articles to yourself.
	Export a list of the articles into a bibliographic management tool.
	Save a list of the articles to your portable drive.
	✓ Write down a list of the articles.
	Outcome: 2.5.5 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy
	Outcome. 2.3.3 Bkin Set. Developing a research strategy
533.	When searching for general articles on marathon training techniques, you retrieve the following list:
	Article 1
	"Running kinematics and joint range of motion during sixteen weeks of training for a marathon." Dundee, Shannon, <i>Journal of Sport Science</i> Feb 2008: Vol. 13 Issue 4, p. 212-220.
	Article 2
	"Seasonal half-marathon training to improve your marathon performance once your program is in place." Avery, Guy, <i>Marathon & Beyond</i> Jan/Feb2006, Vol. 10 Issue 1, p. 41.
	Article 3
	"Ultimate marathon training plan." Rennie, D., Runner's World Jan 2006: Vol. 8 Issue 5, p. 61-64; 66.
	Which article best meets your information need?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ Article 1
	☐ Article 2
	✓ Article 3
	□ None of the above
	Outcome: 3.4.1 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy

534.	All of the following criteria are useful for evaluating a magazine article except:
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ The author's point of view.
	☑ The number of pages.
	☐ When the article was written.
	☐ Who wrote the article.
	Objective: 2.4.1.2 Skill Set: Evaluating Sources
535.	You have been assigned a short paper topic that will require you to locate up-to-date facts about the planets in our solar system. Which of the following resources are the most useful? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Bibliography and encyclopedia
	☐ Dictionary and Web site
	☐ Encyclopedia and world atlas
	☐ Science textbook and world atlas
	✓ Web site and almanac
	Objective: 2.4.1.4 Skill Set: Evaluating Sources
536.	You want to use the following information in your research paper on cloning. What is your next step?
	"Most disturbing of all, some researchers want to use cloning to create human beings solely for experimentation and destruction. They propose to supply genetically matched tissues for treating various diseases by making human embryos from patients' body cells, then dissecting these developing embryos for their 'spare parts.' Some even speak of growing genetically altered 'headless' or 'brainless' human clones as organ farms."
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Find out when this quotation was written.
	Plan your search strategy.
	✓ Verify the accuracy of the information.
	☐ Write your paper.
	Objective: 3.2.1.3 Skill Set: Evaluating Sources

557.	All of the following criteria are useful for choosing an information source except:
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ The authority of the creator of the source.
	☐ How up-to-date the information is.
	☐ The point of view of the author.
	✓ The visual appeal of the design elements.
	Objective: 1.4.2.3 Skill Set: Evaluating Sources
538.	When assessing a Web site's objectivity, all of the following are useful to examine except:
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Advertising on the Web site.
	✓ How current the links are.
	☐ Language and images that express one point of view.
	☐ The intended audience of the Web site.
	☐ The Web site's sponsoring company or organization.
	Objective: 3.2.3.1 Skill Set: Evaluating Sources
539.	Books in the library are arranged primarily by:
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ What size they are.
	✓ What their subjects are.
	☐ When they were cataloged by the library.
	☐ When they were purchased by the library.
	Objective: 2.2.6.3 Skill Set: Retrieving Sources
540.	If you want to combine search terms in a research database, which of the following is the <u>best</u> way to do this?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER &
	□ +
	☑ AND
	□ No need to put in anything except the keywords
	Objective: 2.1.3.7 Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features

Select the set that best represents synonyms and related terms for the concept "college students." CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Colleges, universities, community colleges Graduate students, freshmen, sophomores University, adult learners, educational attendees Objective: 2.2.2.3 Skill Set: Searching Select the term for an online resource that shows what materials are owned by your library? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Database thesaurus Library catalog Periodical database Research database Objective: 2.3.2.2 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools Selective: 2.3.2.2 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools What is the best thing to do when you need help with library research? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Ask at the circulation desk. Ask the person shelving books. Call the circulation desk. Call the reference desk. Objective: 2.3.3.3 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy What do most research databases have in common? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Can restrict by date or publication type Cover only what is in your library Full-text Same subject headings Objective: 2.3.1.5 Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features	541.	Which of the following search strategies would be the most efficient for finding articles on "fast food?" CHOOSE ONE ANSWER ☐ Fast adj food ☐ Fast near food ☐ Fast or food Objective: 2.2.4.2 Skill Set: Searching
CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Database thesaurus Library catalog Periodical database Research database Objective: 2.3.2.2 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools What is the best thing to do when you need help with library research? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Ask at the circulation desk. Ask the person shelving books. Call the circulation desk. Call the reference desk. Objective: 2.3.3.3 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy What do most research databases have in common? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Can restrict by date or publication type Cover only what is in your library Full-text Same subject headings	543.	 □ Colleges, universities, community colleges ☑ Graduate students, freshmen, sophomores □ University, adult learners, educational attendees
CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Ask at the circulation desk. Ask the person shelving books. Call the circulation desk. Call the reference desk. Objective: 2.3.3.3 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy What do most research databases have in common? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Can restrict by date or publication type Cover only what is in your library Full-text Same subject headings	545.	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER □ Database thesaurus □ Library catalog □ Periodical database □ Research database
CHOOSE ONE ANSWER ☐ Can restrict by date or publication type ☐ Cover only what is in your library ☐ Full-text ☐ Same subject headings	548.	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER ☐ Ask at the circulation desk. ☐ Ask the person shelving books. ☐ Call the circulation desk. ☑ Call the reference desk.
	549.	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER ☐ Can restrict by date or publication type ☐ Cover only what is in your library ☐ Full-text ☐ Same subject headings

553.	Is it legal to download a song from the Internet?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ Yes, it is always legal if you get it through a peer-to-peer file sharing service, such as Demonoid or The Pirate Bay.
	✓ Yes, if the copyright owner has made it available for free or purchase or the copyright has expired.
	Yes, if you cannot afford to purchase the CD.
	□ No, it is never legal to download a song from the Internet.
	Outcome: 5.2.5 Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues
554.	What is one important purpose of the doctrine of intellectual property?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	✓ To encourage the open and public sharing of ideas.
	☐ To generate property tax income for the government.
	☐ To prevent students from cheating.
	☐ To protect the property rights of schools, universities, and other intellectual organizations.
	Outcome: 5.1.4 Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues
556.	All of the following kinds of resources are commonly available on a university library's Web site except:
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Course syllabi and assignments developed by instructors
	Licensed or purchased research databases
	Research guides
	☐ Selected freely-available resources on the Web
	Objective: 5.1.2.2 Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues
557.	When recording bibliographic information for a <u>book</u> you are using in your research, all of the following elements are necessary to cite it correctly <u>except</u> :
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Author
	☐ City where the publisher is located
	✓ Number of pages in the book
	☐ Title
	Objective: 5.3.1.2 Skill Set: Documenting Sources

558.	You would like to evaluate the quality of a specialized encyclopedia you are using for your project. What would be the most effective way to find a good review?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ Go to the publisher's Web page.
	☑ Search for reviews of the encyclopedia in a periodical index or research database.
	Search the library catalog for the editor's name.
	Search the library catalog for the title of the encyclopedia.
	Objective: 3.2.1.1 Skill Set: Evaluating Sources
560.	When recording bibliographic information for a <u>book chapter</u> from an edited book you are using in your research, all of the following elements are necessary to cite it correctly <u>except</u> :
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Book editor
	☑ Call number
	Chapter author
	Chapter page numbers
	☐ Chapter title
	Objective: 5.3.1.2 Skill Set: Documenting Sources
561.	Keyword searching is an effective way to search in all of the following situations <u>except</u> :
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Combining search terms together.
	Finding articles on a particular topic.
	Finding many articles by a certain author.
	Searching for a particular phrase in title, abstract, and subject term fields.
	Objective: 2.2.4.6 Skill Set: Searching
563.	Which of the following types of source is <u>least likely</u> to present a one-sided view and opinions rather than facts?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Blogs
	Newsgroups
	Newspaper editorials
	Personal or commercial Web sites
	✓ Scholarly journal articles
	Objective: 3.2.3.2 Skill Set: Evaluating Sources

568.	what do folk art, personal stories, research reports, scholarly articles, and songs have in common?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ They are all archived by libraries.
	☐ They are all examples of primary sources.
	☐ They are all examples of secondary sources.
	✓ They are all sources of information.
	Objective: 1.2.3.1 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy
569.	All of the following subject fields belong to the humanities discipline except:
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ Art history
	English
	Philosophy
	✓ Sociology
	Objective: 1.2.2.1 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy
570.	All of the following subject fields belong to the science discipline except:
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Chemistry
	✓ Economics
	☐ Genetics
	Physics
	Objective: 1.2.2.1 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy
571.	All of the following subject fields belong to the social sciences discipline except:
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Anthropology
	✓ Medicine
	Psychology
	Objective: 1.2.2.1 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy

572.	What are the major disciplines of knowledge?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ Art, Business, Medicine
	☐ Arts, Humanities
	☐ Arts, Medicine, Sciences, Social Sciences
	☑ Humanities, Sciences, Social Sciences
	☐ Sciences, Engineering, Medicine
	Objective: 1.2.2.1 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy
573.	All of the following actions qualify as plagiarism except:
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Including a paragraph from an article as long as you change a few of the words.
	☐ Turning in a paper written by someone else.
	☐ Using another person's ideas in your research paper without attribution.
	☑ Using commonly known information without attribution.

Outcome: 5.2.6 Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues

577. For the article described below, which of the following terms is an example of controlled vocabulary?

Title: The Politics of Ecological Citizenship.

Authors: Tienhaara, Teresa

Source: Environmental Politics; March 2014, Vol. 42 Issue 1, p86-1010, 15p

Document Type: Article

Subject Terms: Citizenship
Environmentalism
Environmental justice
Political systems
Political organizations

Abstract: Ecological (or environmental) citizenship has experienced a coming of age. To date,

ecological citizenship has largely been used as an instrument for theorizing how to promote and structure "greener" forms of political organization. This focus has come at the expense of not appreciating how the turn toward citizenship might revitalize a concern for democratic politics in ecological thought. This article demonstrates the connection between research in ecological citizenship and environmental justice.

CHOOSE ONE ANSWER

	Ecological c	itizenship
	Ecology	
	Environmen	tal citizenship
	Environmen	tal politics
\checkmark	Environmen	talism
Objec	tive: 2.2.3.4	Skill Set: Searching

578. You are using a research database that uses an asterisk (*) as its truncation or wildcard symbol. Which set of terms would be retrieved if you type in: **read***

CHOOSE ONE ANSWER

- Examine, read, peruse
- ☐ Read, comprehension, reading level
- Read, reader, study, student
- Read, readmit, ready

Objective: 2.2.4.7 Skill Set: Searching

579.	A search of "avian flu" in a research database has produced a list of more than 150 articles with abstracts, and shows 20 results at a time. Which of the following is the <u>least</u> efficient way to keep the list of 150 for			
	later review and selection of articles?			
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER			
	Cut and paste the list into a new document that you can save on your flash drive.			
	☐ E-mail the list to yourself.			
	☐ Export the list to a new file that you can save on your flash drive.			
	Print the list.			
	Objective: 2.1.4.2 Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features			

582. In the citation below, which term is an example of controlled vocabulary?

Authors:	Anonymous
Title:	Europe: The chagrin and belated pity
Journal Name:	Economist
Date:	May 12, 2008
Pages:	57
Abstract:	General Paul Aussaresses, a bemedalled, eye-patched hero of the French army, last week lauched at the age of 83 his unexpurgated memoirs as a member of the Special Forces from 1955 to 1957 during Algeria's war of independence. The outrage has been immediate, universal and predictable.
Subjects:	War crimes Toture Autobiographies France Algeria
ISSN:	0013-0613

CHOOSE ONE ANSWER

	0013-0613	
	Economist	
	General Paul	Aussaresses
	Special Force	S
\checkmark	War crimes	
Objec	tive: 2.2.3.4	Skill Set: Searching

583. Using the first three pages of a book as given below: Which of the following is the correct format for citing chapter number 5 in your bibliography?

Diane Ravitch	TOUCHSTONE Rockefeller Center 1230 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10020	1.	CONTENTS The Education Ladder	19
		2.	A Fork in the Road	51
		3.	The Age of the Experts	88
LEFT BANK		4.	IQ Testing	130
A Century of Battles Over School Reform	Copyright 2006 by Diane Ravitch All rights reserved	5.	Instead of the Academic Curriculum	162
		6.	On the Social Frontier	202
		7.	Public Schools Respond	238
A TOUCHSTONE BOOK PUBLISHED BY SIMON &		8.	Dissidents and Critics	284
SHUSTER	LA216.R28 2008	9.	The Great Meltdown	322
Now York # Landon	370.973 - dc21	10.	The Sixties	366
New York * London Toronto * Sydney * Singapore	ISBN: 0-684-84417-6	 11.	In Search of Standards	408

CHOOSE ONE ANSWER

- Ravitch, Diane. "Instead of the Academic Curriculum." In <u>Left Back: A Century of Battles Over School Reform.</u> New York: Simon & Schuster, 2006.
- Ravitch, Diane. "Instead of the Academic Curriculum." <u>Left Back: A Century of Battles Over School Reform</u>. (2006): 162 201.
- Ravitch, Diane. <u>Instead of the Academic Curriculum</u>. New York: Simon & Schuster, 2006.
- Ravitch, Diane. <u>Left Back: A Century of Battles Over School Reform</u>. New York: Simon & Schuster, 2006.

Objective: 5.3.1.2 Skill Set: Documenting Sources

5 01	If you want to	locate good in unal articles on a anacific tonic which of these is the heat way to stort?
584.	•	o locate good journal articles on a specific topic, which of these is the best way to start? NE ANSWER
		nrough journals.
	☑ Use a r	research database.
	Use th	e library catalog.
	Objective: 2.1	.3.5 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools
587.	Your art histo Madonna".	ry professor wants you to write a paper on the use of color in the famous painting, "The
	If you were us information?	sing a research database, which search strategy would be the most effective for finding relevan
	CHOOSE O	NE ANSWER
	✓ Color :	and Madonna not music
	☐ Color	or meaning in art
	☐ Famou	s paintings
		color in The Madonna
	Objective: 2.2	2.4.2 Skill Set: Searching
589.	from a research	or literary criticism on Geoffrey Chaucer's <u>Canterbury Tales</u> and retrieved the record below th database. What is the next step for locating the entire article?
	Authors:	Gittes, Katherine S.
	Title:	Chaucer and the medieval frame narrative.
	Journal:	Speculum
	Appears In:	v. 69 (Apr. '04) p. 481-2
	Abstract:	Gittes contends that the literary frame narrative began in the Near East with the Panchatantra in the eighth century and declined in the West soon after Chaucer's time. During its adaptation by European writers, and under the pressure of Western cultural preferences for order, unity, closure, and developed characterization, the genre lost its natural Arabic features and eventually disappeared.
		NE ANSWER
		the library catalog for articles about Chaucer.
		the library catalog for articles written by Katharine S. Gittes.
		the library catalog for the article title, "Chaucer and the medieval frame narrative."
		the library catalog to see if the library has a subscription to <u>Speculum</u> .
	Objective: 2.3	3.1.3 Skill Set: Documenting Sources

593.	You want to take a copy of a journal article that you located in the library home with you to read. What would be the best device to use?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Color printer
	☐ Microform reader
	Photocopier
	□ Scanner
	Outcome: 2.5.1 Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features
594.	You need to write a ten-page paper reviewing the current research on a medical condition or disease. An initial search in a medical research database for "Lou Gehrig's Disease" returns relatively few results. What is the best course of action?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ Change your topic to another condition or disease.
	☑ Consult a medical dictionary to see if there is a formal name for the disease.
	Repeat the search in a Web search engine.
	☐ Select a general research database to search.
	☐ Select another medical research database to search.
	Objective: 1.1.5.2 Skill Set: Searching
595.	When sending a message via email, particularly to a discussion forum, it is important to: CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Include the date and time of your message in your text.
	☐ Keep the message brief by avoiding complete sentences.
	 Select an acceptable font.
	✓ Use a descriptive subject heading.
	Outcome: 5.2.1 Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues
597.	Which of the following concepts makes it ethically wrong for libraries to deny your access to available resources on any topic in which you are interested?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	□ Copyright
	☐ Freedom of information
	✓ Intellectual freedom
	☐ Intellectual property
	☐ Right to privacy
	Outcome: 5.1.3 Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues

599.	Which of the following concepts makes it legally wrong for government agencies to deny your access to official documents under most circumstances? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Fair use Freedom of information Intellectual freedom Intellectual property Right to privacy Outcome: 5.1.3 Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues
600.	It's the second week of the term. Your professor gives you an assignment to write a 10-page paper on a topic you know little about. The paper is due during finals week. Suppose you identify only one book that is perfect for your topic. What would you do if it was already checked out to someone else? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Find out who has the book and ask that person to return it. Request the book you want from another library for use next week. Select another book that is available today. Objective: 1.3.3.3 Skill Set: Retrieving Sources
601.	What is the "invisible college?" CHOOSE ONE ANSWER ☐ All the information sources that students don't know about ☐ Collections of resources, such as archives, that are not open to the public ☐ Method for taking classes through distance learning ☐ Term used to describe all the ways that students learn outside the classroom ☐ Unpublished communication among faculty, such as personal contacts, discussion forums, email Objective: 1.2.1.2 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy
602.	You want to communicate directly with experts on the subject of how to be prepared for earthquakes. All of the following are effective ways to communicate with these experts except: CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Call them on the telephone. Email them. Read articles they have published. Set up an interview. Use an online discussion forum to talk to them. Outcome: 3.6.3 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools

CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Change your topic to gun control. Change your topic to gun control in the United States for assate the change your topic to gun control in the United States and other the Work with the results of the initial search. Objective: 1.1.4.3 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy 604. A search for HIV in a research database returns almost 140,000 results articles that were published from 2007 onwards in English? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Because the articles are presented chronologically, page through the rest to eliminate the foreign languated the look through the rest to eliminate the foreign languated represented the search with the terms "HIV AND ≥=2007" Repeat the search with the terms "HIV AND 2007 to presented the search with the terms "HIV AND 2007 to presented the Limits option in the research database to set the public Objective: 2.2.5.3 Skill Set: Searching 609. You would like to evaluate the qualifications of an author of a schole one of these strategies would be the least effective: CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Search for reviews of the author's work in a periodical index Search for the author's name in a biography database. Search for the author's name in the library catalog.	es and have found more than a thousand				
Change your topic to gun control. Change your topic to gun control in the United States for assa Change your topic to gun control in the United States and oth Work with the results of the initial search. Objective: 1.1.4.3 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy 604. A search for HIV in a research database returns almost 140,000 result to articles that were published from 2007 onwards in English? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Because the articles are presented chronologically, page through the rest to eliminate the foreign languated Repeat the search with the terms "HIV AND ≥=2007" Repeat the search with the terms "HIV AND 2007 to present There is no way to set these limits, so one must go through easy Use the Limits option in the research database to set the public Objective: 2.2.5.3 Skill Set: Searching 609. You would like to evaluate the qualifications of an author of a schol one of these strategies would be the least effective: CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Search for reviews of the author's work in a periodical index Search for the author's name in a biography database.	articles after an initial search. What is the best course of action? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER				
Change your topic to gun control in the United States and oth Work with the results of the initial search. Objective: 1.1.4.3 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy 604. A search for HIV in a research database returns almost 140,000 results to articles that were published from 2007 onwards in English? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Because the articles are presented chronologically, page through the rest to eliminate the foreign languated the search with the terms "HIV AND >=2007" Repeat the search with the terms "HIV AND 2007 to present the search with the terms "HIV AND 2007" to present the search with the terms "HIV AND 2007" to present the search with the terms "HIV AND 2007" to present the search with the terms "HIV AND 2007" to present the search with the terms "HIV AND 2007" to present the search with the terms "HIV AND 2007" to present the search with the terms "HIV AND 2007" to present the search with the terms "HIV AND 2007" to present the search with the terms "HIV AND 2007" to present the search with t					
 □ Work with the results of the initial search. Objective: 1.1.4.3 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy 604. A search for HIV in a research database returns almost 140,000 results of articles that were published from 2007 onwards in English? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER □ Because the articles are presented chronologically, page through the nest to eliminate the foreign languated and then look through the rest to eliminate the foreign languated and then look through the rest to eliminate the foreign languated repeat the search with the terms "HIV AND 2007" □ Repeat the search with the terms "HIV AND 2007 to present repeat the interval of the search database to set the public objective: 2.2.5.3 Skill Set: Searching 609. You would like to evaluate the qualifications of an author of a schole one of these strategies would be the least effective: CHOOSE ONE ANSWER □ Search for reviews of the author's work in a periodical index □ Search for the author's name in a biography database. 	ault weapons.				
Objective: 1.1.4.3 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy 604. A search for HIV in a research database returns almost 140,000 results to articles that were published from 2007 onwards in English? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Because the articles are presented chronologically, page through the rest to eliminate the foreign languated and then look through the rest to eliminate the foreign languated Repeat the search with the terms "HIV AND >=2007" Repeat the search with the terms "HIV AND 2007 to present there is no way to set these limits, so one must go through early Use the Limits option in the research database to set the public Objective: 2.2.5.3 Skill Set: Searching 609. You would like to evaluate the qualifications of an author of a schol one of these strategies would be the least effective: CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Search for reviews of the author's work in a periodical index Search for the author's name in a biography database.	ner countries.				
604. A search for HIV in a research database returns almost 140,000 results to articles that were published from 2007 onwards in English? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER □ Because the articles are presented chronologically, page through the nest to eliminate the foreign languated and then look through the rest to eliminate the foreign languated represent the search with the terms "HIV AND >=2007" □ Repeat the search with the terms "HIV AND 2007 to present represent to the search with the terms to the public objective: 2.2.5.3 Skill Set: Searching 609. You would like to evaluate the qualifications of an author of a schol one of these strategies would be the least effective: CHOOSE ONE ANSWER □ Search for reviews of the author's work in a periodical index Search for the author's name in a biography database.					
to articles that were published from 2007 onwards in English? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Because the articles are presented chronologically, page through the nest to eliminate the foreign languate the search with the terms "HIV AND >=2007" Repeat the search with the terms "HIV AND 2007 to present there is no way to set these limits, so one must go through easy to set the Limits option in the research database to set the public Objective: 2.2.5.3 Skill Set: Searching Search for reviews of the author's work in a periodical index Search for the author's name in a biography database.					
 □ Because the articles are presented chronologically, page throw and then look through the rest to eliminate the foreign languated in the look through the rest to eliminate the foreign languated in the look through the rest to eliminate the foreign languated in the look of the languated in languated in the languated in the languated in languate	ılts. How would you reduce your results				
and then look through the rest to eliminate the foreign langua Repeat the search with the terms "HIV AND >=2007" Repeat the search with the terms "HIV AND 2007 to present There is no way to set these limits, so one must go through ea Use the Limits option in the research database to set the publ Objective: 2.2.5.3 Skill Set: Searching You would like to evaluate the qualifications of an author of a schol one of these strategies would be the least effective: CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Search for reviews of the author's work in a periodical index Search for the author's name in a biography database.					
 □ Repeat the search with the terms "HIV AND 2007 to present" □ There is no way to set these limits, so one must go through eager of the Limits option in the research database to set the public Objective: 2.2.5.3 Skill Set: Searching 609. You would like to evaluate the qualifications of an author of a schol one of these strategies would be the least effective: CHOOSE ONE ANSWER □ Search for reviews of the author's work in a periodical index □ Search for the author's name in a biography database. 					
 □ There is no way to set these limits, so one must go through eager of the Limits option in the research database to set the public Objective: 2.2.5.3 Skill Set: Searching 609. You would like to evaluate the qualifications of an author of a schol one of these strategies would be the least effective: CHOOSE ONE ANSWER □ Search for reviews of the author's work in a periodical index □ Search for the author's name in a biography database. 					
 ✓ Use the Limits option in the research database to set the publ Objective: 2.2.5.3 Skill Set: Searching 609. You would like to evaluate the qualifications of an author of a schol one of these strategies would be the <u>least</u> effective: CHOOSE ONE ANSWER ☐ Search for reviews of the author's work in a periodical index ☐ Search for the author's name in a biography database. 	"				
Objective: 2.2.5.3 Skill Set: Searching 609. You would like to evaluate the qualifications of an author of a schol one of these strategies would be the least effective: CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Search for reviews of the author's work in a periodical index Search for the author's name in a biography database.	ach retrieved record.				
609. You would like to evaluate the qualifications of an author of a schol one of these strategies would be the <u>least</u> effective: CHOOSE ONE ANSWER ☐ Search for reviews of the author's work in a periodical index ☐ Search for the author's name in a biography database.	ication dates and languages.				
one of these strategies would be the <u>least</u> effective: CHOOSE ONE ANSWER ☐ Search for reviews of the author's work in a periodical index ☐ Search for the author's name in a biography database.					
 Search for reviews of the author's work in a periodical index Search for the author's name in a biography database. 	arly article you have just read. Which				
☐ Search for the author's name in a biography database.					
	or research database.				
✓ Search for the author's name in the library catalog.					
☐ Search for Web pages that mention the author.					
Objective: 3.2.1.2 Skill Set: Evaluating Sources					

613. What time period does this source cover?

TITLE Colonial America: An Encyclopedic History **EDITOR** Tanya W. Braithwaite **IMPRINT** New York, NY: Castle Publishing, c2012 DESCRIPTION 4 v.: ill., maps; 29 cm. NOTE Includes bibliographical references and indexes. NOTE Topics include: African Americans -- Agriculture industries -- Arts and culture -- British colonies -- Dutch colonies -- Economy, business, and labor -- European Americans --Everyday life -- French colonies -- Geography -- Health and medicine -- Military and diplomatic affairs -- Native Americans (American Indians) -- Politics, law, and government -- Spanish colonies -- Women and gender issues -- Transatlantic trade --Race and ethnicity. SUBJECT United States -- Civilization -- To 1783 -- Encyclopedias. OCLC# 53289922. ISN/STD GBA558970 LCCN 2003023235 CALL NUMBER E175 .D29 2012

CHOOSE ONE ANSWER

- **1600-1783**
- 1610-1710
- **1783-1865**
- 1950 to the present

Objective: 2.1.3.8 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools

614. Your instructor tells your class about a research consultation service available at the library. What would be the best way to find out more about this service?

CHOOSE ONE ANSWER

- ☐ Consult the college or university's Web site.
- Consult the library's online catalog.
- ☑ Consult the library's Web site.

Objective: 2.3.3.5 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy

616.	Which of the following best describes a "periodical publication containing original research reports?"
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ Magazine (e.g., <u>Psychology Today</u>)
	Newsletter (e.g., <u>International Communication Association Newsletter</u>)
	Newspaper (e.g., <u>The New York Times</u>)
	✓ Scholarly journal (e.g., Quarterly Journal of Speech)
	Objective: 2.2.2.4 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy
617.	Of the following research questions, which is likely to be the most manageable to research for a 10-15 page term paper?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	□ "What are some of the causes of violent and aggressive behavior in the United States?"
	"What is the effect of reality television violence on behavior of adolescents in romantic relationships?"
	☑ "What is the effect of violence in primetime television shows and in movies?"
	☐ "Why do adolescents display violent behavior in some situations?"
	Objective: 1.1.4.1 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy
619.	When writing a paper for a class, you are told to cite your sources using a specific documentation or citation style, for example, APA, MLA. All of these strategies would be effective for learning how to use the style except: CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	Consult the appropriate style manual.
	☐ Consult the library's Web site for guides to using documentation styles.
	☐ Consult your professor about how to apply that style.
	✓ Use Google Books to find examples of bibliographies.
	Objective: 5.3.1.7 Skill Set: Documenting Sources
620.	You read on a web site that a comet will come very close to Earth next year and may cause power outages around the world. How might you best determine the truth of this statement?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Check the original web site for additional stories about the comet.
	Discuss the news with other students who might have read the same report
	Look up the topic at The-Secret-Truth-About-Comets.com web site for current news
	Search for the topic on the International Astronomical Union web site
	Objective: 3.2.3.5 Skill Set: Evaluating Sources

Authors: Jayaraman, S. Source: Developments in Nutrition, Dec 2012, Vol. 27 Issue 5, pp 49-58 ISSN: 0981-3462 Accession Number: 559394 CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Book Book chapter Government document Magazine or journal article Objective: 2.5.3.1 Skill Set: Documenting Sources 3. You are assigned a report for your political science class on an address made by the United Nations Secretary 10 days ago. What research tools would be most helpful in finding information about the addres CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Search for articles in Lexis-Nexis Academic (online) Search for articles in The Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature (reference room) Search for books in the university library's catalog (online) Objective: 3.4.5.3 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools 4. Who is the intended audience for this article? Title: Changes in banking Pages: 28-32 Abstract: The article gives ideas on building customer loyalty in the banking industry. Online banking has resulted in fewer clients at bank locations and may impact profits. Banks should make special efforts to retain their customers by maintaining contact with them and offering new services.	Title:		Healthy Nutrition for the Elderly	
Depth 19-58 ISSN: 0981-3462 Accession Number: 559394 CHOOSE ONE ANSWER □ Book □ Book chapter □ Government document ☑ Magazine or journal article Objective: 2.5.3.1 Skill Set: Documenting Sources 3. You are assigned a report for your political science class on an address made by the United Nations Secretary 10 days ago. What research tools would be most helpful in finding information about the addres CHOOSE ONE ANSWER ☑ Search for articles in Lexis-Nexis Academic (online) □ Search for articles in the Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature (reference room) □ Search for books in the university library's catalog (online) Objective: 3.4.5.3 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools 4. Who is the intended audience for this article? Title: Changes in banking Pages: 28-32 Abstract: The article gives ideas on building customer loyalty in the banking industry. Online banking has resulted in fewer clients at bank locations and may impact profits. Banks should make special efforts to retain their customers by maintaining contact with them and offering new	Authors:		Jayaraman, S.	
CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Book Book chapter Government document Magazine or journal article Objective: 2.5.3.1 Skill Set: Documenting Sources Secretary 10 days ago. What research tools would be most helpful in finding information about the addrest CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Search for articles in Lexis-Nexis Academic (online) Search for articles in the Social Science Index (reference room) Search for articles in the Social Science Index (reference room) Search for books in the university library's catalog (online) Objective: 3.4.5.3 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools Title: Changes in banking Pages: 28-32 Abstract: The article gives ideas on building customer loyalty in the banking industry. Online banking has resulted in fewer clients at bank locations and may impact profits. Banks should make special efforts to retain their customers by maintaining contact with them and offering new	Source:			
CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Book Book chapter Government document Magazine or journal article Objective: 2.5.3.1 Skill Set: Documenting Sources You are assigned a report for your political science class on an address made by the United Nations Secretary 10 days ago. What research tools would be most helpful in finding information about the addres CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Search for articles in Lexis-Nexis Academic (online) Search for articles in The Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature (reference room) Search for articles in the Social Science Index (reference room) Search for books in the university library's catalog (online) Objective: 3.4.5.3 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools Who is the intended audience for this article? Title: Changes in banking Pages: 28-32 Abstract: The article gives ideas on building customer loyalty in the banking industry. Online banking has resulted in fewer clients at bank locations and may impact profits. Banks should make special efforts to retain their customers by maintaining contact with them and offering new	ISSN:		0981-3462	
□ Book □ Book chapter □ Government document ☑ Magazine or journal article Objective: 2.5.3.1 Skill Set: Documenting Sources You are assigned a report for your political science class on an address made by the United Nations Secretary 10 days ago. What research tools would be most helpful in finding information about the address CHOOSE ONE ANSWER ☑ Search for articles in Lexis-Nexis Academic (online) □ Search for articles in The Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature (reference room) □ Search for books in the university library's catalog (online) Objective: 3.4.5.3 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools Who is the intended audience for this article? Title: Changes in banking Pages: 28-32 Abstract: The article gives ideas on building customer loyalty in the banking industry. Online banking has resulted in fewer clients at bank locations and may impact profits. Banks should make special efforts to retain their customers by maintaining contact with them and offering new	Accessio	n Number:	559394	
□ Book chapter □ Government document ☑ Magazine or journal article Objective: 2.5.3.1 Skill Set: Documenting Sources You are assigned a report for your political science class on an address made by the United Nations Secretary 10 days ago. What research tools would be most helpful in finding information about the addres CHOOSE ONE ANSWER ☑ Search for articles in Lexis-Nexis Academic (online) □ Search for articles in The Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature (reference room) □ Search for books in the university library's catalog (online) Objective: 3.4.5.3 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools Who is the intended audience for this article? Title: Changes in banking Pages: 28-32 Abstract: The article gives ideas on building customer loyalty in the banking industry. Online banking has resulted in fewer clients at bank locations and may impact profits. Banks should make special efforts to retain their customers by maintaining contact with them and offering new	CHOOSE	ONE AN	SWER	
□ Government document □ Magazine or journal article Objective: 2.5.3.1 Skill Set: Documenting Sources You are assigned a report for your political science class on an address made by the United Nations Secretary 10 days ago. What research tools would be most helpful in finding information about the addres CHOOSE ONE ANSWER □ Search for articles in Lexis-Nexis Academic (online) □ Search for articles in The Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature (reference room) □ Search for books in the university library's catalog (online) Objective: 3.4.5.3 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools Who is the intended audience for this article? Title: Changes in banking Pages: 28-32 Abstract: The article gives ideas on building customer loyalty in the banking industry. Online banking has resulted in fewer clients at bank locations and may impact profits. Banks should make special efforts to retain their customers by maintaining contact with them and offering new	☐ Boo	k		
 ✓ Magazine or journal article Objective: 2.5.3.1 Skill Set: Documenting Sources You are assigned a report for your political science class on an address made by the United Nations Secretary 10 days ago. What research tools would be most helpful in finding information about the addrest CHOOSE ONE ANSWER ✓ Search for articles in Lexis-Nexis Academic (online) □ Search for articles in The Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature (reference room) □ Search for articles in the Social Science Index (reference room) □ Search for books in the university library's catalog (online) Objective: 3.4.5.3 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools Who is the intended audience for this article? Title: Changes in banking Pages: 28-32 Abstract: The article gives ideas on building customer loyalty in the banking industry. Online banking has resulted in fewer clients at bank locations and may impact profits. Banks should make special efforts to retain their customers by maintaining contact with them and offering new 	☐ Boo	k chapter		
Objective: 2.5.3.1 Skill Set: Documenting Sources You are assigned a report for your political science class on an address made by the United Nations Secretary 10 days ago. What research tools would be most helpful in finding information about the addres CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Search for articles in Lexis-Nexis Academic (online) Search for articles in The Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature (reference room) Search for articles in the Social Science Index (reference room) Search for books in the university library's catalog (online) Objective: 3.4.5.3 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools Who is the intended audience for this article? Title: Changes in banking Pages: 28-32 Abstract: The article gives ideas on building customer loyalty in the banking industry. Online banking has resulted in fewer clients at bank locations and may impact profits. Banks should make special efforts to retain their customers by maintaining contact with them and offering new	☐ Gov	ernment o	locument	
You are assigned a report for your political science class on an address made by the United Nations Secretary 10 days ago. What research tools would be most helpful in finding information about the addres CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Search for articles in Lexis-Nexis Academic (online) Search for articles in The Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature (reference room) Search for articles in the Social Science Index (reference room) Search for books in the university library's catalog (online) Objective: 3.4.5.3 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools Who is the intended audience for this article? Title: Changes in banking Pages: 28-32 Abstract: The article gives ideas on building customer loyalty in the banking industry. Online banking has resulted in fewer clients at bank locations and may impact profits. Banks should make special efforts to retain their customers by maintaining contact with them and offering new	✓ Mag	gazine or j	ournal article	
Secretary 10 days ago. What research tools would be most helpful in finding information about the address CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Search for articles in Lexis-Nexis Academic (online) Search for articles in The Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature (reference room) Search for articles in the Social Science Index (reference room) Search for books in the university library's catalog (online) Objective: 3.4.5.3 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools Who is the intended audience for this article? Title: Changes in banking Pages: 28-32 Abstract: The article gives ideas on building customer loyalty in the banking industry. Online banking has resulted in fewer clients at bank locations and may impact profits. Banks should make special efforts to retain their customers by maintaining contact with them and offering new	Objective:	2.5.3.1	Skill Set: Documenting Sources	
Title: Changes in banking Pages: 28-32 Abstract: The article gives ideas on building customer loyalty in the banking industry. Online banking has resulted in fewer clients at bank locations and may impact profits. Banks should make special efforts to retain their customers by maintaining contact with them and offering new	☐ Sea ☐ Sea ☐ Sea ☐ Objective:	rch for article for for book 3.4.5.3	cles in The Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature cles in the Social Science Index (reference room) oks in the university library's catalog (online) Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools	e (reference room)
Pages: 28-32 Abstract: The article gives ideas on building customer loyalty in the banking industry. Online banking has resulted in fewer clients at bank locations and may impact profits. Banks should make special efforts to retain their customers by maintaining contact with them and offering new				
Abstract: The article gives ideas on building customer loyalty in the banking industry. Online banking has resulted in fewer clients at bank locations and may impact profits. Banks should make special efforts to retain their customers by maintaining contact with them and offering new			ii ballalig	
		The article has result special ef	ed in fewer clients at bank locations and may impact pro	fits. Banks should make
CHOOSE ONE ANSWER ☑ Banking professional ☐ General public	☑ Bar □ Ger	king profe eral publi	essional	
☐ Scholar	☐ Sch	olar		

625.	Identify the type of res	source referenced in the following database record.			
	Title:	Healthy Nutrition for the Elderly			
	Authors:	Jayaraman, S.			
	Source:	Developments in Nutrition, 2012, pp 429-438			
	Publisher Info:	Tokyo, Scholars Press.			
	Editor:	Bai, M.			
	Accession Number:	559394			
	CHOOSE ONE ANS ☐ Book ☐ Book chapter ☐ Government do				
	Magazine or jo				
	Objective: 2.5.3.1 Skill Set: Documenting Sources				
628.	is most accurate about CHOOSE ONE ANS Bias can only but If the information on Information on probably unbia Objective: 3.2.1.8	be detected from reading the information on the site and comparing it to other sources on in the site includes statistical or numerical data, then it is not biased. the Web is probably biased. the Web site will indicate whether it is biased or not. For example, an .edu site is sed, while a .com is probably biased. Exill Set: Evaluating Sources			
629.		ed to write a lengthy (20 page) research paper on whether having young children nent-sponsored child development programs leads to greater success in life.			
	CHOOSE ONE ANS Search for both Search for educt Search for general	general academic and education sources.			

630.	You have just finished reading a recent academic article on the destruction of coral reefs. Where could you immediately find a list of other articles related to this topic? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER				
	☐ Internet				
	☐ Library catalog				
	☐ Library's database system				
	☑ Literature Cited/References section of the article				
	Objective: 3.7.3.1 Skill Set: Searching				
631.	Does the excerpt below illustrate fact, opinion, or bias?				

"The number of deaths from euthanasia is quite small. According to the United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, in countries where euthanasia is legal the actual number of cases of euthanasia is only about 2% of all deaths."

CHOOSE ONE ANSWER

☑ Bias

■ Fact

Opinion

Objective: 3.2.3.2 Skill Set: Evaluating Sources

632. Bronze is published by the Foundation for International Progress. It features high quality investigative reporting, social commentary, and full-length articles. Recent topics include environmental hazards, gaming in education, labor unions, and economies of emerging markets. It is published every month.

What type of publication is this?



CHOOSE ONE ANSWER

Book

☐ Government document

Popular periodical

☐ Professional/trade periodical

☐ Scholarly periodical

Objective: 1.2.4.1 Skill Set: Evaluating Sources

633.	The following definition of a primary source is applied in which discipline: A work of poetry or prose.
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ Art
	☐ History
	☑ Literature
	Objective: 1.2.5.1 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy
634.	If you have a research paper due, and the course instructor has not advised you to use a particular citation style, which of the following is the best thing to do?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	✓ Select a citation style and use it consistently.
	☐ Use various citation styles based on the type of resource.
	☐ Use your institution's citation style.
	Objective: 5.3.1.8 Skill Set: Documenting Sources
635.	You need to find reliable information about treatments available for malaria. Which of these sources would be the most reliable?
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	■ Edwards, B. "Developing new treatments for malaria." Journal of Public Health. 91 August 9, 2012 375-390.
	☑ Kobayashi, P. "New treatments for malaria." Community Health Journal. 44 Summer 2013 90-105.
	☐ Lee, S. "The latest in malaria treatments." Public Health Journal. 46 January 2010 424-439.
	☐ Perez, A. "Trends in malaria treatment." Journal of Community Health. 22 Winter 1998 212-227.
	Objective: 2.4.1.3 Skill Set: Searching
636.	The citation below refers to what? Gertz, Bill. "Depressions, Recessions, and Inflation." Today. August 13 2007, Section: Business, Pg. D7
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER
	☐ Chapter within a book
	☐ Encyclopedia article
	☐ Magazine article
	✓ Newspaper article
	Objective: 2.3.2.4 Skill Set: Documenting Sources

637.	Select the best set of search terms below for the research question: "If students listen to music while studying, do they get better grades?"					
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER					
	☐ Music, achievement					
	☐ Music, effect, students					
	✓ Students, music, grades					
	Objective: 1.1.5.1 Skill Set: Searching					
638.	If a high school student tries to access a research database via a university library's Web site from home and cannot do so, what is the most accurate explanation?					
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER					
	☑ Libraries must restrict access to the databases they purchase because the databases are licensed for use only by faculty, staff and students at their institution.					
	☐ Libraries must screen access to library databases to ensure they are not being used by minors.					
	☐ Students at other schools of any kind must pay a fee to access library databases from home.					
	☐ The student has not obtained the proper password from the database vendor for that particular database.					
	Objective: 5.1.2.3 Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues					
639.	You are writing a paper on exploration of the solar system. You use a research database and type in, "exploration of the solar system" and retrieve no results. Which of the following actions would help you retrieve a good number of relevant results?					
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Add search terms.					
	☐ Omit one of the search terms.					
	☐ Try searching for: explor* and sol* and syst*					
	✓ Try searching for: exploration and solar system					
	☐ Try searching for: space program					
	Objective: 2.2.5.3 Skill Set: Searching					
640.	In most research databases, an advantage to using a keyword search is that keyword searches:					
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER					
	☐ Are especially useful for topics with an established body of literature.					
	☐ Are more discriminating and yield more appropriate citations.					
	☑ Search most or all parts of the record and yield more results.					
	☐ Use subject headings created by experts.					
	Objective: 2.3.1.5 Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features					

	communicate more often with their wife or husband are happier in their relationships.		
	What type of source is that television news report? CHOOSE ONE ANSWER Primary Source		
	✓ Secondary Source		
	☐ Tertiary Source		
	Objective: 1.2.5.2 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy		
642.	All of the following are good ways to identify a research topic for a class project except:		
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER		
	Confer with the instructor.		
	☑ Confer with your career advisor.		
	Participate in class discussion.		
	☐ Participate in working groups with your peers.		
	Outcome: 1.1.1 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy		
643.	Your professor gives you an assignment to write a 10-page paper on a topic you know little about. The paper is due in 8 weeks. All of the following activities would be efficient ways to start except:		
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER		
	Ask for help.		
	Go to the largest library and browse the bookshelves.		
	Use a research database to find journal articles.		
	Use the library catalog to find books.		
	Objective: 2.2.1.1 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy		
644.	Is it legal to upload a copy of a song on a CD to the Internet through a peer-to-peer file sharing service?		
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER		
	Yes, if you purchased the CD.		
	Yes, if there are other free copies of the song already on the internet.		
	Yes, if the copyright on the song has expired.		
	□ No, it is never legal to upload a copy of a song to the internet.		
	Outcome: 5.2.5 Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues		

641. You hear from the evening television news anchorperson about a new study that shows that those who

645.	You need to write a paper about the causes of deforestation in South America. All of these strategies would be likely to result in useful, reliable information except:					
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER					
	☐ Communicate with experts on the topic.					
	✓ Read a travel guide for South America.					
	☐ Read magazine articles on the topic.					
	☐ Search the library catalog for books on the topic.					
	Outcome: 3.6.3 Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools					
646.	Who may be the most qualified to assist you when you need help narrowing your research topic?					
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER					
	☐ A fellow student in your class.					
	☑ A librarian.					
	☐ A person in the library who is shelving books.					
	Objective: 1.1.4.6 Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy					
647.	You want to use a detail from a map in a reference book that you located in the library for your slide presentation. What would be the best device to use?					
	CHOOSE ONE ANSWER					
	□ Color printer					
	☐ Microform reader					
	□ Photocopier					
	✓ Scanner					
	Outcome: 2.5.1 Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features					

APPENDIX E

SAILS Test Item Numbers for Each SAILS Skill Set Subscale and ACRL Standard Subscale

Skill Set: Developing a Research Strategy

614, 616, 617, 629, 633, 642, 643, 646, 641

Skill Set: Selecting Finding Tools

18 items: 19, 22, 64, 139, 142, 141, 257, 140, 519, 521, 522, 523, 545, 584, 602, 613, 623, 645

Skill Set: Searching

27 items: 14, 21, 28, 39, 59, 73, 90, 108, 196, 218, 228, 242, 247, 515, 541, 543, 561, 577, 578, 582, 587, 594, 604, 630,

635, 637, 639

Skill Set: Using Finding Tool Features

14 items: 42, 62, 71, 259, 525, 526, 527, 549, 520, 540, 579, 593, 640, 647

Skill Set: Retrieving Sources

15 items: 25, 29, 30, 93, 104, 106, 192, 194, 195, 214, 216, 229, 539, 524, 600

Skill Set: Evaluating Sources

21 items: 27, 87, 91, 92, 124, 150, 206, 227, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 558, 563, 609, 620, 624, 628, 631, 632

Skill Set: Documenting Sources

15 items: 44, 49, 60, 199, 512, 528, 557, 560, 583, 589, 619, 622, 625, 634, 636

Skill Set: Understanding Economic, Legal, and Social Issues

20 items: 112, 117, 118, 119, 122, 132, 136, 200, 120, 271, 516, 553, 554, 556, 573, 595, 597, 599, 638, 644

Standard 1: Determines the Nature and Extent of the Information Needed

39 items: 27, 30, 63, 64, 73, 93, 95, 101, 104, 106, 147, 148, 198, 215, 242, 451, 452, 524, 529, 531, 537, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 594, 600, 601, 603, 617, 624, 629, 632, 633, 637, 641, 642, 646

Standard 2: Accesses Needed Information Effectively and Efficiently

75 items: 14, 19, 21, 22, 25, 29, 39, 42, 44, 49, 59, 60, 62, 71, 90, 108, 139, 140, 141, 142, 150, 192, 194, 195, 196, 199, 214, 216, 228, 229, 239, 247, 257, 259, 444, 515, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 525, 526, 527, 532, 534, 535, 539, 540, 541, 543, 545, 548, 549, 561, 577, 578, 579, 582, 584, 587, 589, 593, 604, 613, 614, 616, 622, 625, 635, 636, 639, 640, 643, 647

Standard 3: Evaluates Information and Its Sources Critically and Incorporates Selected Information Into His or Her Knowledge Base and Value System

21 items: 28, 87, 91, 92, 124, 206, 218, 227, 533, 536, 538, 558, 563, 602, 609, 620, 623, 628, 630, 631, 645

Standard 5: Understands Many of the Economic, Legal, and Social Issues Surrounding the Use of Information and Accesses and Uses Information Ethically and Legally

27 items: 112, 117, 118, 119, 120, 122, 132, 136, 200, 271, 512, 516, 528, 553, 554, 556, 557, 560, 573, 583, 595, 597, 599, 619, 634, 638, 644

APPENDIX F

Association of College and Research Libraries Information Literacy Competency Standards for Higher Education Standards, Performance Indicators, and Outcomes

Objectives for Information Literacy Instruction: A Model Statement for Academic Librarians

Standard 1

The information literate student determines the nature and extent of the information needed.

Performance Indicators

1.1 The information literate student defines and articulates the need for information.

Outcomes

- **1.1.1** Confers with instructors and participates in class discussions, peer workgroups and electronic discussions to identify a research topic, or other information need 642.
- 1.1.2 Develops a thesis statement and formulates questions based on the information need
- 1.1.3 Explores general information sources to increase familiarity with the topic.

Objectives

- **1.1.3.1** Describes the difference between general and subject-specific information sources.
- 1.1.3.2 Demonstrates when it is appropriate to use a general and subject-specific information source (e.g., to provide an overview, to give ideas on terminology).

Items

64

- 1.1.4 Defines or modifies the information need to achieve a manageable focus
 - 1.1.4.1 Identifies an initial question that might be too broad or narrow, as well as one that is probably manageable.617
 - 1.1.4.2 Explains his/her reasoning regarding the manageability of a topic with reference to available information sources.
 - 1.1.4.3 Narrows a broad topic and broadens a narrow one by modifying the scope or direction of the question.
 - 1.1.4.4 Demonstrates an understanding of how the desired end product (i.e., the required depth of investigation and analysis) will play a role in determining the need for information.529
 - 1.1.4.5 Uses background information sources effectively to gain an initial understanding of the topic.

 95
 - 1.1.4.6 Consults with the course instructor and librarians to develop a manageable focus for the topic.
 646

- 1.1.5 Identifies key concepts and terms that describe the information need
 - 1.1.5.1 Lists terms that may be useful for locating information on a topic. 637
 - 1.1.5.2 Identifies and uses appropriate general or subject-specific sources to discover terminology related to an information need.

 594
 - 1.1.5.3 Decides when a research topic has multiple facets or may need to be put into a broader context.629
 - 1.1.5.4 Identifies more specific concepts that comprise a research topic.
- 1.1.6 Recognizes that existing information can be combined with original thought, experimentation, and/or analysis to produce new information
- 1.2 The information literate student identifies a variety of types and formats of potential sources for information.
 - 1.2.1 Knows how information is formally and informally produced, organized, and disseminated
 - 1.2.1.1 Describes the publication cycle appropriate to the discipline of a research topic.
 - 1.2.1.2 Defines the "invisible college" (e.g., personal contacts, listservs specific to a discipline or subject) and describes its value.
 - 1.2.2 Recognizes that knowledge can be organized into disciplines that influence the way information is accessed
 - 1.2.2.1 Names the three major disciplines of knowledge (humanities, social sciences, sciences) and some subject fields that comprise each discipline. 569, 570, 571, 572
 - 1.2.2.2 Finds sources that provide relevant subject field- and discipline-related terminology.73
 - 1.2.2.3 Uses relevant subject- and discipline-related terminology in the information research process. 242
 - 1.2.2.4 Describes how the publication cycle in a particular discipline or subject field affects the researcher's access to information.63
 - 1.2.3 Identifies the value and differences of potential resources in a variety of formats (e.g.,multimedia, database, website, data set, audio/visual, book)
 - 1.2.3.1 Identifies various formats in which information is available. 568
 - 1.2.3.2 Demonstrates how the format in which information appears may affect its usefulness for a particular information need.
 - 1.2.4 Identifies the purpose and audience of potential resources (e.g., popular vs. scholarly, current vs. historical)
 - 1.2.4.1 Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences. 27, 624, 632
 - 1.2.4.2 Identifies the intent or purpose of an information source (this may require use of additional sources in order to develop an appropriate context).
 - 1.2.5 Differentiates between primary and secondary sources, recognizing how their use and importance vary with each discipline

- 1.2.5.1 Describes how various fields of study define primary and secondary sources differently.101, 633
- 1.2.5.2 Identifies characteristics of information that make an item a primary or secondary source in a given field. 147, 148, 451, 452, 641
- 1.2.6 Realizes that information may need to be constructed with raw data from primary sources 524
- 1.3 The information literate student considers the costs and benefits of acquiring the needed information.
 - 1.3.1 Determines the availability of needed information and makes decisions on broadening the information seeking process beyond local resources (e.g., interlibrary loan; using resources at other locations; obtaining images, videos, text, or sound)
 - 1.3.1.1 Determines if material is available immediately. 104, 106
 - 1.3.1.2 Uses available services appropriately to obtain desired materials or alternative sources.
 - 1.3.2 Considers the feasibility of acquiring a new language or skill (e.g., foreign or discipline-based) in order to gather needed information and to understand its context
 - 1.3.3 Defines a realistic overall plan and timeline to acquire the needed information
 - 1.3.3.1 Searches for and gathers information based on an informal, flexible plan.
 - 1.3.3.2 Demonstrates a general knowledge of how to obtain information that is not available immediately.93
 - 1.3.3.3 Acts appropriately to obtain information within the time frame required. 600
- 1.4 The information literate student reevaluates the nature and extent of the information need.
 - 1.4.1 Reviews the initial information need to clarify, revise, or refine the question
 - 1.4.1.1 Identifies a research topic that may require revision, based on the amount of information found (or not found).198
 - 1.4.1.2 Identifies a topic that may need to be modified, based on the content of information found.2.15
 - 1.4.1.3 Decides when it is and is not necessary to abandon a topic depending on the success (or failure) of an initial search for information.

 531
 - 1.4.2 Describes criteria used to make information decisions and choices
 - 1.4.2.1 Demonstrates how the intended audience influences information choices.
 - 1.4.2.2 Demonstrates how the desired end product influences information choices (e.g., that visual aids or audio/visual material may be needed for an oral presentation).
 - 1.4.2.3 Lists various criteria, such as currency, which influence information choices. (See also 2.4. and 3.2.)
 537

Standard 2

The information literate student accesses needed information effectively and efficiently.

- 2.1 The information literate student selects the most appropriate investigative methods or information retrieval systems for accessing the needed information.
 - 2.1.1 Identifies appropriate investigative methods (e.g., laboratory experiment, simulation, fieldwork)
 - 2.1.2 Investigates benefits and applicability of various investigative methods
 - 2.1.3 Investigates the scope, content, and organization of information retrieval systems
 - 2.1.3.1 Describes the structure and components of the system or tool being used, regardless of format (e.g., index, thesaurus, type of information retrieved by the system).
 526
 - 2.1.3.2 Identifies the source of help within a given information retrieval system and uses it effectively.525
 - 2.1.3.3 Identifies what types of information are contained in a particular system (e.g., all branch libraries are included in the catalog; not all databases are full text; catalogs, periodical databases, and Web sites may be included in a gateway). 527
 - 2.1.3.4 Distinguishes among indexes, online databases, and collections of online databases, as well as gateways to different databases and collections.
 19
 - 2.1.3.5 Selects appropriate tools (e.g., indexes, online databases) for research on a particular topic.
 584
 - 2.1.3.6 Identifies the differences between freely available Internet search tools and subscription or fee-based databases.139, 140, 141, 142
 - 2.1.3.7 Identifies and uses search language and protocols (e.g., Boolean, adjacency) appropriate to the retrieval system.540
 - 2.1.3.8 Determines the period of time covered by a particular source. 613
 - 2.1.3.9 Identifies the types of sources that are indexed in a particular database or index (e.g., an index that covers newspapers or popular periodicals versus a more specialized index to find scholarly literature).
 521
 - 2.1.3.10 Demonstrates when it is appropriate to use a single tool (e.g., using only a periodical index when only periodical articles are required).
 - 2.1.3.11 Distinguishes between full-text and bibliographic databases.
 - 2.1.4 Selects efficient and effective approaches for accessing the information needed from the investigative method or information retrieval system
 - 2.1.4.1 Selects appropriate information sources (i.e., primary, secondary or tertiary sources) and determines their relevance for the current information need. 150
 - 2.1.4.2 Determines appropriate means for recording or saving the desired information (e.g., printing, saving to disc, photocopying, taking notes).

 579
 - 2.1.4.3 Analyzes and interprets the information collected using a growing awareness of key terms and concepts to decide whether to search for additional information or to identify more accurately when the information need has been met.

- 2.2 The information literate student constructs and implements effectively-designed search strategies.
 - 2.2.1 Develops a research plan appropriate to the investigative method
 - 2.2.1.1 Describes a general process for searching for information.
 - 2.2.1.2 Describes when different types of information (e.g., primary/secondary, background/specific) may be suitable for different purposes.
 - 2.2.1.3 Gathers and evaluates information and appropriately modifies the research plan as new insights are gained.
 - 2.2.2 Identifies keywords, synonyms and related terms for the information needed
 - 2.2.2.1 Identifies keywords or phrases that represent a topic in general sources (e.g., library catalog, periodical index, online source) and in subject-specific sources.
 - 2.2.2.2 Demonstrates an understanding that different terminology may be used in general sources and subject-specific sources.
 - 2.2.2.3 Identifies alternate terminology, including synonyms, broader or narrower words and phrases that describe a topic.543
 - 2.2.2.4 Identifies keywords that describe an information source (e.g., book, journal article, magazine article, Web site).239, 444, 616
 - 2.2.3 Selects controlled vocabulary specific to the discipline or information retrieval source
 - 2.2.3.1 Uses background sources (e.g., encyclopedias, handbooks, dictionaries, thesauri, textbooks) to identify discipline-specific terminology that describes a given topic.
 - 2.2.3.2 Explains what controlled vocabulary is and why it is used.
 - 2.2.3.3 Identifies search terms likely to be useful for a research topic in relevant controlled vocabulary lists.
 - 2.2.3.4 Identifies when and where controlled vocabulary is used in a bibliographic record, and then successfully searches for additional information using that vocabulary.
 577, 582
 - 2.2.4 Constructs a search strategy using appropriate commands for the information retrieval system selected (e.g., Boolean operators, truncation, and proximity for search engines; internal organizers such as indexes for books)
 - 2.2.4.1 Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field (e.g., title, author, subject).21
 - 2.2.4.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the concept of Boolean logic and constructs a search statement using Boolean operators.39, 247, 541, 587
 - 2.2.4.3 Demonstrates an understanding of the concept of proximity searching and constructs a search statement using proximity operators.
 - 2.2.4.4 Demonstrates an understanding of the concept of nesting and constructs a search using nested words or phrases.59
 - 2.2.4.5 Demonstrates and understanding of the concept of browsing and uses an index that allows it.
 - 2.2.4.6 Demonstrates an understanding of the concept of keyword searching and uses it appropriately and effectively.561

- 2.2.4.7 Demonstrates an understanding of the concept of truncation and uses it appropriately and effectively.
 515, 578
- 2.2.5 Implements the search strategy in various information retrieval systems using different user interfaces and search engines, with different command languages, protocols, and search parameters
 - 2.2.5.1 Uses help screens and other user aids to understand the particular search structures and commands of an information retrieval system.

 259
 - 2.2.5.2 Demonstrates an awareness of the fact that there may be separate interfaces for basic and advanced searching in retrieval systems.
 - 2.2.5.3 Narrows or broadens questions and search terms to retrieve the appropriate quantity of information, using search techniques such as Boolean logic, limiting, and field searching.
 604, 639
 - 2.2.5.4 Identifies and selects keywords and phrases to use when searching each source, recognizing that different sources may use different terminology for similar concepts.
 - 2.2.5.5 Formulates and executes search strategies to match information needs with available resources.
 - 2.2.5.6 Describes differences in searching for bibliographic records, abstracts, or full text in information sources.
- 2.2.6 Implements the search using investigative protocols appropriate to the discipline
 - 2.2.6.1 Locates major print bibliographic and reference sources appropriate to the discipline of a research topic.522
 - 2.2.6.2 Locates and uses a specialized dictionary, encyclopedia, bibliography, or other common reference tool in print format for a given topic.
 - 2.2.6.3 Demonstrates an understanding of the fact that items may be grouped together by subject in order to facilitate browsing.539
 - 2.2.6.4 Uses effectively the organizational structure of a typical book (e.g., indexes, tables of contents, user's instructions, legends, cross-references) in order to locate pertinent information in it.
 42. 62
- 2.3 The information literate student retrieves information online or in person using a variety of methods.
 - 2.3.1 Uses various search systems to retrieve information in a variety of formats
 - 2.3.1.1 Describes some materials that are not available online or in digitized formats and must be accessed in print or other formats (e.g., microform, video, audio).
 29
 - 2.3.1.2 Identifies research sources, regardless of format, that are appropriate to a particular discipline or research need.

 523
 - 2.3.1.3 Recognizes the format of an information source (e.g., book, chapter in a book, periodical article) from its citation. (See also 2.3.2.) 589
 - 2.3.1.4 Uses different research sources (e.g., catalogs and indexes) to find different types of information (e.g., books and periodical articles).

 257

- 2.3.1.5 Describes search functionality common to most databases regardless of differences in the search interface (e.g., Boolean logic capability, field structure, keyword searching, relevancy ranking). 549, 640
- 2.3.1.6 Uses effectively the organizational structure and access points of print research sources (e.g., indexes, bibliographies) to retrieve pertinent information from those sources.
 520
- 2.3.2 Uses various classification schemes and other systems (e.g., call number systems or indexes) to locate information resources within the library or to identify specific sites for physical exploration
 - 2.3.2.1 Uses call number systems effectively (e.g., demonstrates how a call number assists in locating the corresponding item in the library). 25, 195, 216
 - 2.3.2.2 Explains the difference between the library catalog and a periodical index. 22, 545
 - 2.3.2.3 Describes the different scopes of coverage found in different periodical indexes. 519
 - 2.3.2.4 Distinguishes among citations to identify various types of materials (e.g., books, periodical articles, essays in anthologies). (See also 2.3.1.)44, 49, 60, 636
- 2.3.3 Uses specialized online or in person services available at the institution to retrieve information needed (e.g., interlibrary loan/document delivery, professional associations, institutional research offices, community resources, experts and practitioners
 - 2.3.3.1 Retrieves a document in print or electronic form. 194, 229
 - 2.3.3.2 Describes various retrieval methods for information not available locally.
 - 2.3.3.3 Identifies the appropriate service point or resource for the particular information need.548
 - 2.3.3.4 Initiates an interlibrary loan request by filling out and submitting a form either online or in person.214
 - 2.3.3.5 Uses the Web site of an institution, library, organization or community to locate information about specific services.614
- 2.3.4 Uses surveys, letters, interviews, and other forms of inquiry to retrieve primary information
- 2.4 The information literate student refines the search strategy if necessary.
 - 2.4.1 Assesses the quantity, quality, and relevance of the search results to determine whether alternative information retrieval systems or investigative methods should be utilized
 - 2.4.1.1 Determines if the quantity of citations retrieved is adequate, too extensive, or insufficient for the information need.
 196, 228
 - 2.4.1.2 Evaluates the quality of the information retrieved using criteria such as authorship, point of view/bias, date written, citations, etc. 534
 - 2.4.1.3 Assesses the relevance of information found by examining elements of the citation such as title, abstract, subject headings, source, and date of publication. 90, 635

- 2.4.1.4 Determines the relevance of an item to the information need in terms of its depth of coverage, language, and time frame.
- 2.4.2 Identifies gaps in the information retrieved and determines if the search strategy should be revised
- 2.4.3 Repeats the search using the revised strategy as necessary
- 2.5 The information literate student extracts, records, and manages the information and its sources.
 - 2.5.1 Selects among various technologies the most appropriate one for the task of extracting the needed information (e.g., copy/paste software functions, photocopier, scanner, audio/visual equipment, or exploratory instruments)

 593, 647
 - 2.5.2 Creates a system for organizing the information
 - 2.5.3 Differentiates between the types of sources cited and understands the elements and correct syntax of a citation for a wide range of resources
 - 2.5.3.1 Identifies different types of information sources cited in a research tool. 622, 625
 - 2.5.3.2 Determines whether or not a cited item is available locally and, if so, can locate it.
 - 2.5.3.3 Demonstrates an understanding that different disciplines may use different citation styles.199
 - 2.5.4 Records all pertinent citation information for future reference
 - 2.5.5 Uses various technologies to manage the information selected and organized 532

Standard 3

The information literate student evaluates information and its sources critically and incorporates selected information into his or her knowledge base and value system.

- 3.1 The information literate student summarizes the main ideas to be extracted from the information gathered.
 - 3.1.1 Reads the text and selects main ideas
 - 3.1.2 Restates textual concepts in his/her own words and selects data accurately
 - 3.1.3 Identifies verbatim material that can be then appropriately quoted
- 3.2 The information literate student articulates and applies initial criteria for evaluating both the information and its sources.
 - 3.2.1 Examines and compares information from various sources in order to evaluate reliability, validity, accuracy, authority, timeliness, and point of view or bias
 - 3.2.1.1 Locates and examines critical reviews of information sources using available resources and technologies.
 - 3.2.1.2 Investigates an author's qualifications and reputation through reviews or biographical sources. 206, 609
 - 3.2.1.3 Investigates validity and accuracy by consulting sources identified through bibliographic references.

 536

- 3.2.1.4 Investigates qualifications and reputation of the publisher or issuing agency by consulting other information resources. (See also 3.4.5.)
- 3.2.1.5 Determines when the information was published (or knows where to look for a source's publication date).
- 3.2.1.6 Recognizes the importance of timeliness or date of publication to the value of the source.
- 3.2.1.7 Determines if the information retrieved is sufficiently current for the information need.
- 3.2.1.8 Demonstrates an understanding that other sources may provide additional information to either confirm or question point of view or bias. 124, 628
- 3.2.2 Analyzes the structure and logic of supporting arguments or methods
- 3.2.3 Recognizes prejudice, deception, or manipulation
 - 3.2.3.1 Demonstrates an understanding that information in any format reflects an author's, sponsor's, and/or publisher's point of view.

 538
 - 3.2.3.2 Demonstrates an understanding that some information and information sources may present a one-sided view and may express opinions rather than facts. 87, 563, 631
 - 3.2.3.3 Demonstrates an understanding that some information and sources may be designed to trigger emotions, conjure stereotypes, or promote support for a particular viewpoint or group.

 91, 92
 - 3.2.3.4 Applies evaluative criteria to information and its source (e.g., author's expertise, currency, accuracy, point of view, type of publication or information, sponsorship).
 - 3.2.3.5 Searches for independent verification or corroboration of the accuracy and completeness of the data or representation of facts presented in an information source.
 620
- 3.2.4 Recognizes the cultural, physical, or other context within which the information was created and understands the impact of context on interpreting the information
 - 3.2.4.1 Describes how the age of a source or the qualities characteristic of the time in which it was created may impact its value.
 - 3.2.4.2 Describes how the purpose for which information was created affects its usefulness.
 - 3.2.4.3 Describes how cultural, geographic, or temporal contexts may unintentionally bias information.
- 3.3 The information literate student synthesizes main ideas to construct new concepts.
 - 3.3.1 Recognizes interrelationships among concepts and combines them into potentially useful primary statements with supporting evidence
 - 3.3.2 Extends initial synthesis, when possible, at a higher level of abstraction to construct new hypotheses that may require additional information
 - 3.3.3 Utilizes computer and other technologies (e.g. spreadsheets, databases, multimedia, and audio or visual equipment) for studying the interaction of ideas and other phenomena
- 3.4 The information literate student compares new knowledge with prior knowledge to determine the value added, contradictions, or other unique characteristics of the information.

- 3.4.1 Determines whether information satisfies the research or other information need 533
- 3.4.2 Uses consciously selected criteria to determine whether the information contradicts or verifies information used from other sources
- 3.4.3 Draws conclusions based upon information gathered
- 3.4.4 Tests theories with discipline-appropriate techniques (e.g., simulators, experiments)
- 3.4.5 Determines probable accuracy by questioning the source of the data, the limitations of the information gathering tools or strategies, and the reasonableness of the conclusions
 - 3.4.5.1 Describes how the reputation of the publisher affects the quality of the information source. (See also 3.2.1.).
 - 3.4.5.2 Determines when a single search strategy may not fit a topic precisely enough to retrieve sufficient relevant information.
 - 3.4.5.3 Determines when some topics may be too recent to be covered by some standard tools (e.g., a periodicals index) and when information on the topic retrieved by less authoritative tools (e.g., a Web search engine) may not be reliable.

 623
 - 3.4.5.4 Compares new information with own knowledge and other sources considered authoritative to determine if conclusions are reasonable.
- 3.4.6 Integrates new information with previous information or knowledge
- 3.4.7 Selects information that provides evidence for the topic
 - Describes why not all information sources are appropriate for all purposes (e.g., ERIC is not appropriate for all topics, such as business topics; the Web may not be appropriate for a local history topic).
 - 3.4.7.2 Distinguishes among various information sources in terms of established evaluation criteria (e.g., content, authority, currency).
 - 3.4.7.3 Applies established evaluation criteria to decide which information sources are most appropriate.
- 3.5 The information literate student determines whether the new knowledge has an impact on the individual's value system and takes steps to reconcile differences.
 - 3.5.1 Investigates differing viewpoints encountered in the literature
 - 3.5.2 Determines whether to incorporate or reject viewpoints encountered
- 3.6 The information literate student validates understanding and interpretation of the information through discourse with other individuals, subject-area experts, and/or practitioners.
 - 3.6.1 Participates in classroom and other discussions
 - 3.6.2 Participates in class-sponsored electronic communication forums designed to encourage discourse on the topic (e.g., email, bulletin boards, chat rooms)
 - 3.6.3 Seeks expert opinion through a variety of mechanisms (e.g., interviews, email, listservs) 602, 645
- 3.7 The information literate student determines whether the initial query should be revised.
 - 3.7.1 Determines if original information need has been satisfied or if additional information is needed

- 3.7.2 Reviews search strategy and incorporates additional concepts as necessary
 - 3.7.2.1 Demonstrates how searches may be limited or expanded by modifying search terminology or logic.
 218
- 3.7.3 Reviews information retrieval sources used and expands to include others as needed
 - 3.7.3.1 Examines footnotes and bibliographies from retrieved items to locate additional sources.630
 - 3.7.3.2 Follows, retrieves and evaluates relevant online links to additional sources.
 - 3.7.3.3 Incorporates new knowledge as elements of revised search strategy to gather additional information.

Standard 5

The information literate student understands many of the economic, legal, and social issues surrounding the use of information and accesses and uses information ethically and legally.

- 5.1 The information literate student understands many of the ethical, legal and socio-economic issues surrounding information and information technology.
 - 5.1.1 Identifies and discusses issues related to privacy and security in both the print and electronic environments136
 - 5.1.2 Identifies and discusses issues related to free vs. fee-based access to information
 - 5.1.2.1 Demonstrates an understanding that not all information on the Web is free, i.e., some Web-based databases require users to pay a fee or to subscribe in order to retrieve full text or other content.

 200
 - 5.1.2.2 Demonstrates awareness that the library pays for access to databases, information tools, full-text resources, etc., and may use the Web to deliver them to its clientele.

 556
 - 5.1.2.3 Describes how the terms of subscriptions or licenses may limit their use to a particular clientele or location.638
 - 5.1.2.4 Describes the differences between the results of a search using a general Web search engine (e.g., Yahoo, Google) and a library-provided tool (e.g., Web-based article index, full-text electronic journal, Web-based library catalog).
 - 5.1.3 Identifies and discusses issues related to censorship and freedom of speech 122, 597, 599
 - 5.1.4 Demonstrates an understanding of intellectual property, copyright, and fair use of copyrighted material
 117, 132, 271, 516, 554
- 5.2 The information literate student follows laws, regulations, institutional policies, and etiquette related to the access and use of information resources.
 - 5.2.1 Participates in electronic discussions following accepted practices (e.g. "Netiquette") 595
 - 5.2.2 Uses approved passwords and other forms of ID for access to information resources
 - 5.2.3 Complies with institutional policies on access to information resources

- 5.2.4 Preserves the integrity of information resources, equipment, systems and facilities
- 5.2.5 Legally obtains, stores, and disseminates text, data, images, or sounds 112, 118, 553, 644
- 5.2.6 Demonstrates an understanding of what constitutes plagiarism and does not represent work attributable to others as his/her own119, 573
- 5.2.7 Demonstrates an understanding of institutional policies related to human subjects research 120
- 5.3 The information literate student acknowledges the use of information sources in communicating the product or performance.
 - 5.3.1 Selects an appropriate documentation style and uses it consistently to cite sources
 - 5.3.1.1 Describes how to use a documentation style to record bibliographic information from an item retrieved through research.
 - 5.3.1.2 Identifies citation elements for information sources in different formats (e.g., book, article, television program, Web page, interview). 557, 560, 583
 - 5.3.1.3 Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles, published or accepted by various groups
 528
 - 5.3.1.4 Demonstrates an understanding that the appropriate documentation style may vary by discipline (e.g., MLA for English, University of Chicago for history, APA for psychology, CBE for biology)
 - 5.3.1.5 Describes when the format of the source cited may dictate a certain citation style. 512
 - 5.3.1.6 Uses correctly and consistently the citation style appropriate to a specific discipline.
 - 5.3.1.7 Locates information about documentation styles either in print or electronically, e.g., through the library's Web site.
 - 5.3.1.8 Recognizes that consistency of citation format is important, especially if a course instructor has not required a particular style.

 634
 - 5.3.2 Posts permission granted notices, as needed, for copyrighted material

Table of Contents

1.	THE T	THE TEST AND HOW IT IS SCORED			
2.	TEST-TAKER PROFILE				
3.	RESUI	TS BY SAILS SKILL SETS	5		
	A.	Across the Skill Sets	5		
	В.	Within Skill Sets	7		
4.	RESUI	TS BY ACRL STANDARDS	95		
5.	APPENDICES				
	A.	About Project SAILS	107		
	B.	List of Institutions in the All-Institutions Benchmark	108		
	C.	Test-Taker Profiles for Each Administration			
	D.	Project SAILS Test Items	157		
	E.	SAILS Test Item Numbers for Each SAILS Skill Set			
		Subscale and ACRL Standard Subscale	207		
	F.	ACRL Information Literacy Competency Standards	209		